



UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARY  
X001197511

*ack.*

**LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA**



**PRESENTED BY  
HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK**



GEORGE G. DE WITT  
PRESIDENT OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

YEAR BOOK  
OF  
THE HOLLAND SOCIETY  
OF NEW YORK



1903



PREPARED BY THE SECRETARY  
THEODORE M. BANTA

UNIVERSITY  
OF VIRGINIA

May 10, 1903

F  
116  
.477  
**233938**  
1903

COPYRIGHT, 1903  
BY  
THE HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

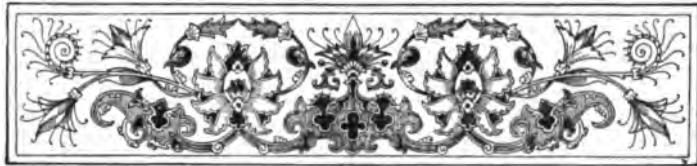
VOLUME VIII  
The Netherlands Press, New York  
AMSTERDAM '90



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.....	v
OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.....	vii
SOME EARLY RECORDS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, NEW YORK.....	1
INDEX TO RECORDS.....	94
THE DUTCHESS COUNTY DINNER.....	119
EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL BANQUET.....	121
ADDRESS OF PRESIDENT DE WITT.....	127
ADDRESS OF DEAN VAN AMRINGE.....	131
ADDRESS OF REV. DR. BURRELL.....	136
ADDRESS OF MR. VAN WORMER.....	153
ADDRESS OF MR. McELROY.....	165
THE CITY OF NEW AMSTERDAM, BY D. VERSTEEG...	172
EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING.....	205
THE SECRETARY'S REPORT.....	209
LETTER TO THE BOER GENERALS.....	211
REPLY OF GENERAL BOTHA.....	213
STATUE TO WILLIAM THE SILENT.....	218
THE OLDEST CHARTER OF NEW YORK, BY HON. R. B. ROOSEVELT.....	226
IN MEMORIAM.....	235
CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS.....	254
THE SOCIETY'S BADGE.....	267
LIST OF MEMBERS.....	274
LIST OF DECEASED MEMBERS.....	299





## ILLUSTRATIONS.

OPPOSITE PAGE

PRESIDENT DE WITT.....	<i>Frontispiece</i>
MENU .....	127
DEAN VAN AMRINGE.....	131
REV. DR. BURRELL.....	136
MR. JOHN R. VAN WORMER.....	153
MR. WM. H. McELROY.....	165
THE SOCIETY'S BADGE.....	267



**OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.**

## OFFICERS,

ELECTED APRIL 6, 1903.

---

### PRESIDENT.

THEODORE M. BANTA.

### VICE-PRESIDENTS.

New York.....	JOHN L. RIKER.
Kings County.....	PETER WYCKOFF.
Queens County.....	HENRY A. BOGART.
Westchester County.....	PETER J. ELTING.
Orange County.....	HIRAM LOZIER.
Dutchess County.....	EDWARD ELSWORTH.
Ulster County.....	JESSE ELTING.
Greene County.....	PHILLIP V. VAN ORDEN.
Albany County.....	THOMAS J. VAN ALSTINE.
Rensselaer County.....	CHARLES E. DUSENBERRY.
Schenectady County.....	JAMES R. TRUAX.
Montgomery County.....	JOHN D. WENDELL.
Onondaga County.....	JOHN VAN DUYN.
Hudson County, N. J. ....	JOHN J. VOORHEES.
Bergen County, N. J. ....	MORSE BURTIS.
Passaic County, N. J. ....	ROBERT I. HOPPER.
Essex County, N. J. ....	BENJAMIN G. DEMAREST.
Monmouth County, N. J. ....	HENRY H. LONGSTREET.
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	LOUIS Y. SCHERMERHORN.
United States Army.....	Gen. HENRY C. HASBROUCK.
United States Navy.....	Chaplain ROSWELL R. HOES.

### SECRETARY.

HENRY L. BOGERT.

### TREASURER.

ARTHUR H. VAN BRUNT

*COMMITTEES.*

*TRUSTEES.*

*Term Expires in 1904.*

TUNIS G. BERGEN,  
SAMUEL D. COYKENDALL,  
D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA,  
JOHN H. STARIN,  
JAMES B. VAN WOERT.

*Term Expires in 1906.*

GARRET J. GARRETSON,  
FRANK HASBROUCK,  
CHARLES H. TRUAX,  
AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK,  
JOHN W. VROOMAN.

*Term Expires in 1905.*

GEORGE G. DE WITT,  
JOHN L. RIKER,  
ROBERT B. ROOSEVELT,  
ROBERT A. VAN WYCK,  
COMMODORE P. VEDDER.

*Term Expires in 1907.*

THEODORE M. BANTA,  
HENRY VAN DYKE,  
GEORGE M. VAN HOESEN,  
WARNER VAN NORDEN,  
JOHN R. VAN WORMER.

*COMMITTEES.*

*ON GENEALOGY.*

GEORGE M. VAN HOESEN,  
FRANK HASBROUCK,  
JOHN W. VROOMAN.

*ON FINANCE.*

WARNER VAN NORDEN,  
ROBERT B. ROOSEVELT,  
JOHN H. STARIN.

*ON HISTORY AND TRADITION.*

HENRY L. BOGERT,  
HENRY VAN DYKE,  
TUNIS G. BERGEN.

*ON STATUE TO WILLIAM THE SILENT.*

D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA,  
GEORGE M. VAN HOESEN,  
SAMUEL D. COYKENDALL,  
ROBERT B. ROOSEVELT,  
WARNER VAN NORDEN,  
TUNIS G. BERGEN,  
JOHN R. VAN WORMER.

*ON TRI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.*

AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK,  
WARNER VAN NORDEN,  
THEODORE M. BANTA,  
ROBERT B. ROOSEVELT,  
HENRY VAN DYKE.

## OFFICERS.

### PRESIDENTS.

	ELECTED.
HOOPER C. VAN VORST.....	1885
ROBERT BARNWELL ROOSEVELT.....	1890
GEORGE M. VAN HOESSEN.....	1891
AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.....	1892
JAMES WILLIAM BEEKMAN.....	1893
WARNER VAN NORDEN.....	1894
D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA.....	1895
CHARLES H. TRUAX.....	1896
JOHN W. VROOMAN.....	1897
ROBERT A. VAN WYCK.....	1898
TUNIS G. BERGEN.....	1899
HENRY VAN DYKE.....	1900
JOHN H. STARIN.....	1901
GEORGE G. DE WITT.....	1902
THEODORE M. BANTA.....	1903

### VICE-PRESIDENTS.

#### FOR NEW YORK.

ROBERT BARNWELL ROOSEVELT.....	1885
MAUS ROSA VEDDER.....	1890
CHARLES H. TRUAX.....	1891
WARNER VAN NORDEN.....	1892
CHARLES H. TRUAX.....	1894
SAMUEL D. COYKENDALL.....	1896
TUNIS G. BERGEN.....	1898
LUCAS L. VAN ALLEN.....	1899
JOHN L. RIKER.....	1901

#### FOR KINGS COUNTY, N. Y.

ADRIAN VAN SINDEREN.....	1885
AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.....	1887
TUNIS G. BERGEN.....	1888
HARMANUS BARKALOO HUBBARD.....	1890
JUDAH BACK VOORHEES.....	1891
DELAVAN BLOODGOOD.....	1893
WILLIAM C. DE WITT.....	1895
DELAVAN BLOODGOOD.....	1896
PETER WYCKOFF.....	1897

#### FOR QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y.

JOHN E. VAN NOSTRAND (for Newtown).....	1886
ANDREW J. ONDERDONK (for North Hempstead).....	1890
HENRY A. BOGERT.....	1894

#### FOR STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

WILLIAM PRALL.....	1890
JAMES D. VAN HOEVENBERG (served three years).....	1891

*OFFICERS.*

**FOR WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.**

	<i>ELECTED.</i>
CHARLES KNAPP CLEARWATER.....	1886
WILLIAM L. HEERMANCE.....	1889
EZEKIEL JAN ELTING.....	1891
WILLIAM L. HEERMANCE.....	1892
CHARLES H. ROOSEVELT.....	1892
DAVID COLE.....	1893
HARRIS E. ADRIANCE.....	1894
JOHN R. HEGEMAN.....	1896
WILLIAM L. HEERMANCE.....	1898
CHARLES R. DUSENBERRY.....	1900
PETER J. ELTING.....	1902

**FOR ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.**

GARRET VAN NOSTRAND.....	1886
CORNELIUS R. BLAUVELT.....	1892
ISAAC C. HARING (served one year).....	1893

**FOR ORANGE COUNTY, N. Y.**

AMOS VAN ETTEBEN, JR.....	1888
CHARLES F. VAN INWEGEN.....	1893
SEYMOUR DE WITT.....	1894
SELAH R. VAN DUZER.....	1896
CHARLES H. SNEDEKER.....	1897
JOHN SCHOONMAKER.....	1898
JOHN D. VAN BUREN.....	1899
CHARLES F. VAN INWEGEN.....	1901
HIRAM LOZIER.....	1903

**FOR DUTCHESS COUNTY, N. Y.**

FRANK HASBROUCK.....	1887
EDWARD ELSWORTH.....	1894

**FOR ULSTER COUNTY, N. Y.**

ALPHONSO TRUMPPBOUR CLEARWATER.....	1885
SAMUEL DECKER COYKEENDALL.....	1888
AUGUSTUS SCHOONMAKER.....	1891
ELIJAH DU BOIS.....	1894
AUGUSTUS H. BRUYN.....	1895
CHARLES BURHANS.....	1898
JACOB LE FEVRE.....	1901
JESSE ELTING.....	1903

**FOR COLUMBIA COUNTY, N. Y.**

AUGUSTUS W. WYNKOOP.....	1885
AARON J. VANDERPOEL.....	1886
PETER VAN SCHACK PRUYN.....	1887
PIERRE VAN BUREN HOES.....	1891
CHARLES KING VAN VLECK.....	1894
JOHN C. DU BOIS (served one year).....	1896

**FOR GREENE COUNTY, N. Y.**

EVERT VAN SLYKE.....	1886
PHILIP V. VAN ORDEN.....	1898

**FOR ALBANY COUNTY, N. Y.**

ALBERT VAN DER VEER.....	1886
THOMAS J. VAN ALSTYNE.....	1901

*OFFICERS.*

**FOR RENSSELAER COUNTY, N. Y.**

	ELECTED.
WILLIAM CHICHESTER GROESBECK.....	1889
CHARLES R. DE FREEST.....	1894
SEYMOUR VAN SANTVOORD.....	1897
CHARLES E. DUSENBERRY.....	1903

**FOR COBLESKILL, N. Y.**

JOHN VAN SCHAICK (served eight years).....	1886
--	------

**FOR SCHENECTADY COUNTY, N. Y.**

JAMES ALBERT VAN VOAST.....	1886
GILES YATES VAN DER BOGERT.....	1890
JOHN LIVINGSTON SWITS.....	1893
JAMES A. VAN VOAST.....	1895
THOMAS L. BARHYDT.....	1896
JAMES R. TRUAX.....	1901

**FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY, N. Y.**

WALTER L. VAN DENBERGH.....	1886
ALFRED DE GRAAF.....	1893
JOHN H. STARIN.....	1894
MARTIN VAN BUREN.....	1896
JOHN D. WENDELL.....	1898

**FOR ONONDAGA COUNTY, N. Y.**

JOHN VAN DUYN.....	1901
--------------------	------

**FOR BUFFALO, N. Y.**

SHELDON THOMPSON VIELE (served five years).....	1889
---	------

**FOR HUDSON COUNTY, N. J.**

THEODORE ROMEYN VARICK.....	1886
J. HOWARD SUYDAM.....	1887
HENRY M. T. BEEKMAN.....	1888
ISAAC I. VANDER BEEK.....	1889
GEORGE CLIPPINGER VARICK.....	1890
HENRY TRAPHAGEN.....	1891
CORNELIUS C. VAN REYPEN.....	1892
FRANCIS I. VANDER BEEK.....	1893
GARRET DANIEL VAN REIPEN.....	1894
CHARLES HENRY VOORHIS.....	1895
ISAAC PAULIS VANDER BEEK.....	1896
ISAAC ROMAINE.....	1897
WILLIAM BRINKERHOFF.....	1898
FRANK I. VANDER BEEK, JR.....	1899
HENRY H. BRINKERHOFF, JR.....	1900
JOHN WARREN HARDENBERGH.....	1901
DANIEL VAN WINKLE.....	1902
JOHN J. VOORHEES.....	1903

**FOR BERGEN COUNTY, N. J.**

GEORGE FREDERICK SCHERMERHORN.....	1886
JOHN QUACKENBUSH.....	1891
JAMES M. VAN VALEN.....	1893
JOHN PAUL PAULISON.....	1894
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF.....	1895
ANDREW D. BOGERT.....	1896
PETER BOGERT.....	1897
JAMES M. VAN VALEN.....	1898
EDWARD STAGG.....	1901

*OFFICERS.*

FOR PASSAIC COUNTY, N. J.

	ELECTED.
MARTIN JOHN RYERSON.....	1886
JOHN HOPPER.....	1888
ROBERT I. HOPPER.....	1898

FOR ESSEX COUNTY, N. J.

JOHN N. JANSEN.....	1894
ANSON A. VOORHEES.....	1896
MOSES J. DEWITT.....	1898
CARLYLE E. SUTPHEN.....	1899
JOHN B. VAN WAGENEN.....	1901
HARRISON VAN DUYNE.....	1902
BENJAMIN G. DEMAREST.....	1903

FOR MONMOUTH COUNTY, N. J.

D. AUGUSTUS VAN DER VEER.....	1888
WILLIAM H. VREDENBURG.....	1894
PETER STRYKER.....	1897
WILLIAM E. TRUEX.....	1899
HENRY E. LONGSTREET.....	1903

FOR SOMERSET COUNTY, N. J.

LAWRENCE VAN DER VEER.....	1888
JAMES J. BERGEN (served three years).....	1891

FOR MIDDLESEX COUNTY, N. J.

WILLIAM HOFFMAN TEN EYCK.....	1886
CHARLES H. VOORHEES.....	1891
ABRAHAM V. SCHENCK.....	1894
WILLIAM R. DURYEE (served one year).....	1896

FOR CAMDEN, N. J.

PETER L. VOORHEES (served five years).....	1889
--	------

FOR PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EUGENE VAN LOAN.....	1889
SAMUEL S. STRYKER.....	1893
EUGENE VAN LOAN.....	1895
SAMUEL S. STRYKER.....	1897
THEODORE VOORHEES.....	1898
LOUIS Y. SCHERMERHORN.....	1903

FOR UNITED STATES ARMY.

Major-General STEWART VAN VLIET.....	1890
Gen. HENRY C. HASBROUCK.....	1901

FOR UNITED STATES NAVY.

DELAVAN BLOODGOOD.....	1890
WM. KNICKERBOCKER VAN REYPEN.....	1891
CASPER SCHENCK.....	1895
EDWARD S. BOGERT.....	1896
ARTHUR BURTIS.....	1897
ROSWELL R. HOES.....	1901

SECRETARIES.

GEORGE WEST VAN SICLEN.....	1885
THEODORE MELVIN BANTA.....	1891
HENRY LAWRENCE BOGERT.....	1903

*TRUSTEES.*

*TREASURERS.*

	<i>ELECTED.</i>
GEORGE WEST VAN SICLEN.....	1885
ABRAHAM VAN SANTVOORD.....	1886
EUGENE VAN SCHAIK.....	1890
TUNIS G. BERGEN.....	1896
ARTHUR H. VAN BRUNT.....	1898

*TRUSTEES.*

HOOPER C. VAN VORST.....	1885
WILLIAM M. HOES.....	1885
WILHELMUS MYNDERSE.....	1885
ABRAHAM VAN SANTVOORD.....	1885
GEORGE W. VAN SLYCK.....	1885
DAVID VAN NOSTRAND.....	1885
HENRY VAN DYKE.....	1885
GEORGE M. VAN HOESBEN.....	1885
PHILIP VAN VOLKENBURGH, JR.....	1885
EDGAR B. VAN WINKLE.....	1885
W. A. OGDEN HEGEMAN.....	1885
HERMAN W. VANDER POEL.....	1885
GEORGE W. VAN SICLEN.....	1885
BENJAMIN F. VOSBURGH.....	1885
JACOB WENDELL.....	1885
GEORGE G. DEWITT.....	1885
ROBERT BARNWELL ROOSEVELT.....	1885
LUCAS L. VAN ALLEN.....	1885
AARON J. VANDERPOEL.....	1885
HENRY S. VAN DUZER.....	1885
ALEXANDER T. VAN NEST.....	1886
AUGUSTUS VAN WYCK.....	1887
THEODORE M. BANTA.....	1887
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.....	1887
FREDERICK J. DEPEYSTER.....	1887
WALTON STORM.....	1888
HENRY R. BEEKMAN.....	1889
JOHN L. RIKER.....	1889
WILLIAM W. VAN VOORHIS.....	1889
WILLIAM J. VAN ARSDALE.....	1890
HENRY S. VAN BEUREN.....	1890
JOHN W. VROOMAN.....	1890
WILLIAM D. GARRISON.....	1890
EUGENE VAN SCHAIK.....	1891
JAMES WILLIAM BEEKMAN.....	1892
ABRAHAM VAN SANTVOORD.....	1892
TUNIS G. BERGEN.....	1892
D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA.....	1892
CHARLES H. TRUAX.....	1892
ROBERT A. VAN WYCK.....	1893
ALEXANDER T. VAN NEST.....	1893
FRANK HASBROUCK.....	1894
ABRAHAM LANSING.....	1894
WARNER VAN NORDEN.....	1895
JOHN H. STARIN.....	1896
JAMES B. VAN WOERT.....	1896
EGBERT L. VIEBLE.....	1899
JOHN R. VAN WORMER.....	1899
SAMUEL D. COYKENDALL.....	1900
COMMODORE P. VEDDER.....	1901
WILLIAM L. HEERMANCE.....	1902
GARRET J. GARRETSON.....	1903
ARTHUR H. VAN BRUNT.....	1903
HENRY L. BOGERT.....	1903



## SOME EARLY RECORDS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, NEW YORK.

**T**HE Gothic granite church edifice on the northeast corner of Broome and Elizabeth Streets, in the city of New York, which was built by the First Baptist Church in 1841, bears upon its front wall an inscription in German, "St. Matthew's Evangelical Church, organized 1664."

The first notice we find of the Lutherans in New York is in the Dutch Manuscripts at Albany, in which, under date of October 24, 1656, appears a "petition of the Lutherans of New Amsterdam to be allowed to continue their public worship as they expect a minister next spring."

Prior to 1673, and probably as early as 1663, the Lutherans had a church edifice in the neighborhood of the Fort. October 16, 1673, Governor Colve issued a proclamation stating that "Fort Willem Hendrick and the City of New Orange on Manhatans Island were seriously encumbered and weakened by the houses, gardens and orchards which lie so close under its walls and bulwarks that it is impossible to defend it properly when occasion requires against its enemies, unless at least some of these houses, lots and orchards be demolished and removed." It was therefore ordered that certain property owners, who were

named, should remove their houses to other lots shown to them by the Burgomasters, and that indemnity should be given to pay expense of removal. Among these houses was that of the Lutheran Congregation, "situate under the fortification and bulwarks of the city of New Orange."

The Lutherans received lot No. 5 in the "Company's garden," valued at 435 florins, and 415 florins in addition, to indemnify them for their property and cost of removal (*New York Colonial Documents*, vol. ii., pp. 633-636, 716).

This "lot No. 5 in the Company's Garden" was probably situate on the southwest corner of Broadway and Rector Street.

No records, however, remain of this congregation in these early days. In 1702 they erected an edifice on the corner of Broadway and Rector Street, which was burned in the great fire of 1776, which also destroyed Trinity Episcopal Church, on the opposite corner of Rector Street.

It is a curious coincidence that the Lutheran Church was at that period also known as Trinity Lutheran Church.

In 1751, another Lutheran Church was organized on Skinner (now Cliff) Street; and a few years later they built, on the corner of Frankfort and William Streets, the edifice known as the "Swamp Church," which was standing until quite a recent period.

After the Revolutionary War, the Rector Street Congregation united with the "Swamp Church," and about 1805 sold their property on Broadway and Rector Street to Grace Episcopal Church.

We find from a letter of Lieutenant-Governor Colden, dated New York, 7 Dec., 1763, published

in *Colonial Documents*, vol. vii., p. 584, that in 1759, the Lutherans of New York asked for a charter, which the then Lieutenant-Governor, "finding a like application from the principal dissenting congregation in the city, and apprehending that others would follow their example, declined to grant until he had laid the matter before the Board of Trade." No action had been taken on account of the death of the Lieutenant-Governor, and Lieutenant-Governor Colden raised the question as to whether it was consistent with good policy to put dissenters on equality with the Church of England, inasmuch as the dissenters were more numerous than those of the Church of England!

The Lutheran Congregation after several changes removed to Walker Street, and became known as St. Matthew's Church, and finally acquired the property at Broome and Elizabeth Streets, as stated above.

This organization has in its possession the records beginning with 1702, and other records of the various organizations which have been connected with it. One of these organizations is designated in the records as the "church in Montgomery Ward," doubtless the same as that known as the "Swamp Church."

From the earlier records we have, it appears that the minister was accustomed to visit Hackensack, and places on the Hudson and elsewhere, and perform the marriage and baptismal ceremonies. Usually the record of marriage contains the words, "after three proclamations," or "banns," at New York, Hackensack, or other specified place. We have omitted the repetition

of these words, and have noted only when the banns were proclaimed at other places than New York, using the abbreviation "B. at Albany," for banns at Albany, etc.

When the marriage was performed after a license, instead of proclamation by banns, it is so stated.

In the earlier records the names of Dutch families are quite frequent, but in later years German names predominate. As the entire record would be too extensive for publication in this volume, we have included only the marriages prior to the Revolution, and the earlier baptisms.

#### MARRIAGE RECORD OF REV. JUSTUS FALCKNER.

1704, Sept. 14. Pieter Harlandt, Y. M., of Gothlandt, Sweden, and Chatarina Beeckman, Y. D., of Samuel Beeckman, Voorleser of our church at N. Y.

1705, Feb. 25. Johan Du Vour, widower, and Maria Cornelissen, widow of Samuel Henrichsen.

Second Day of Pentecost, B. at Albany. Jacob Evertsen, Y. M., born at Albany and Elisabeth Jansen, Y. D., of Johan Caspersen, born at Albany.

June 10. Henrich Martensen, widower, and Steentje, widow [sic].

Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Jacob Hendricks Panta [Banta], widower, of Hackinsack, and Jantje Cornelisse Van Hoorn, Y. D., at Hackinsack.

Nov. 25. Johan Volckartsen Van Husum, Y. M., at Albany, and Engel Jansen, Y. D., there.

1706, Feb. 10. Jochem Roloffsen, son of Jochem Roloffson at N. Y., and Janje De Lange of Sopos [Esopus, Kingston].

1707, Apr. 20, 21, and 22. Jurgen Woll, Y. M., from Wiborg, Sweden, and Altje Browers, Y. D., of Robanes in this province.

Oct. 12. Peter Johanson, born at Bergen, Norway, and

Maria, daughter of Pieter Lassen Brower's dau., beyond the Highland [sic].

1708, Feb. 28. Herman Volckartson Van Husum, Y. M., born at Albany, and Goeschje Hermans, Y. D., born on Manhattan Island.

Apr. 11. Christian Cornelisse Van Hoorn, Y. M., and Fransyntje Cornelisse Panta [Banta], Y. D., both born at Hackinsack.

Sept. 12. Hannes Lassen, born at Kingston, Sopos Co., and Margareta Jansen Van Orden, born at Bergen, N. J.

1709, Feb. 26. Jan Van Loon, Y. M., born at Albany, and Rebecca Jansen Halenbeeck, Y. D., of Kockshagki.

Apr. 24. Albert Van Loon, Y. M., at Albany, and Maria Caspersen Halenbeeck, born at Klinckenbergh.

Sept. 18. Jurgen Loocksteed, born at Mechlin, in Mecklenburg, and Elisabeth Lettel, widow of Jacob Lettel, born at Koodheim in the Wetterau.

Same time and place. Laurens Van Boschkerk, born at Hackensack, and Vitje Vrelandt, born at Quomenepan.

1710, June —, at N. Y. Johann Philipp Zerbe of Kettenback in Munster, Germany, and Mariket Steiberin, from the county of Hackenburg.

Sept. —. Reynier Van Husum and Antje Stephens.

Oct. —. Engelbertus Wallabach and Antje Dippels.

1711, Feb. 18, at Albany. Johann Hannesen Van Husum, Y. M., and Danicke Wittbeck, Y. D., both born and living at Klaverack.

May 6. Johann Schmidt, born at Amsterdam, Holland, and Rachel Beeckmans, born at New York.

May 6. Jacob Breuer, born at Bergen, N. J., and Lea Beeckmans, born at N. Y.

Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Ari Banta, Y. M., at Hackensack, and Fytje Laurensse Van Boschkerck, Y. D., living at Hackinsack.

1712, Easter. Hannes Halenbeck and Neeltje Van Loon.

1713, Feb. 8, at Klinckenberg. Cornelis Schermerhoorn and Margareta Jansen.

Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Johann Henrick Six, from the county of Hassan, and Anna Christina Theusen, from the principality of Darmstadt.

1713, Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Samuel Du Maree, and Anne Cornelisse Van Hoorn, both living at Hackinsack.

Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Marcus Koning, printer, from principality of Halberstadt, and Susanna Schoeckmannin, widow of Herman Schoeckman, potter at Kippsberry.

1713, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. Johan Michel Schenck, from the principality of Darmstadt, and Anna (?) Elisabeth Schleicherin, dau. of Johan Schleicher, dec'd.

1715, May 16. Laurens Ruloffsen, born at Copenhagen, Denmark, now living on the Raritans, and Catharina Schuchmans, dau. of the deceased German potter. Herman Schuchman.

1715, Sept. 25. Richard Kock, born at N. Castle, Penn., and Margareta Lassen, widow of Johan Lassen, living at Hackinsack.

1716(6?), Feb. —, at Klinckenberg. Hendrick Schermerhoorn, and Elisabeth Jansen, dau. of Jan Albertsen.

1716, April —, at Klinckenberg. Jonathan Reest and Sarah Hardick.

1716, May 8. Robert Stibbeldown, born at N. Y., and Anna Maria Wigandin, Y. D., living in the Highland.

1717, Feb. 20, at Klinckenberg. Leonhard Roest, Y. M., and Volckge Hardick, Y. D.

1717, June 15, at Hackinsack. Johan Friederick and Anna Dorothea Demuth.

1718, Apr. 20. Hans Pieterssen Van Boschkerck and Elsje Van Hoorn.

June 2. John Witthoul, born at Brittpoint, Dosses Shire, in O. England, and Maria Jansen, widow of Pieter Jansen, at N. Y.

July 20. Thomas Turain, tailor, born in Hemp Shire, O. England, and Anna Norris, widow of Eduard Norris.

July 20, John Flemming, sailor, born on the Island of Man, between England and Ireland, and Elisabeth Rosscher, at N. Y.

Aug. 3. Balthasar Pickel, born in the county of Hartenburg, Germany, and Anna Gertrud Reiterin, born in the same county, now living at N. Y.

Aug. 10. Cornelis Matthysen, born at Hackinsack, and Marytge De Maree, also of Hackinsack.

Sept. 14. Johann Peter Hents and Maria Applonia Bergers.

1718, Sept. 21. Charles Allings, of Staten Island, and Marytge Van den Berg, widow of Rutsen Van den Berg.

Nov. 9, at Lonenburg. Hans Jurgen Rau, and Maria Catharina Stubbersse.

Nov. 23, at Lonenburg. Thomas Carter, Y. M., at Klaverack, and Margareta Dornerin, Y. D.

1719, First Sunday after Epiphany at Albany. Jochem Van Valckenburg, Y. M., at Kinderhoeck, and Elsie Van Husum at Klaverack.

1720, on New Year's day at Lonenburg. Casper Jacobsen Halenbeeck, Y. M., at Klinckenberg, and Maria Jansen, Y. D., at Albany.

Beginning of January, at Klinckenberg. Jurgen Scherts, Y. M., and Catharina Wusten, Y. D.

April 3, at Lonenburg. Johannes Hannessen Van Husum, Y. M., at Claverack, and Elisabeth Christina Lanpin, Y. D., in the Taarbosch.

April 3, at Lonenburg. Adam Schauer in the Taarbosch, and Maria Elisabeth Trits, Y. D., at Claverack.

April 3, at Lonenburg. Henrich Neus, Y. M., living between Claverack and Tachkanich, and Anna Ottilia Stribberin, Y. D., liv. at same place.

May 15, at Lonenburg. Thomas Van Boschkerck, widower, at Hackensack, and Volckge Collier, Y. D., on the Flatts at Lonenburg.

1720, May —. Hendrich Peer, Y. M., and Anna Gertrud Vulparten, Y. D.

June —. Hannes Miller and Catharina Streydin.

July 3. Niclaes Neiddebbet, Y. M., at Philippburg, and Christina Tauswebern, Y. D.

Nov. 13, at Claverack. Josua White and Christina Duystser.

Nov. 27, at Claverack. Jacob Eschwyn, widower, at Claverack, and Maria Herderin, widow, at Queensberry.

1721, Apr. 2, at Claverack. Joris White, Y. M., at Tachkana, and Adriaentje Denisse, Y. D., at the same place.

Sept. 3. Cornelis Du Bout, Y. M., of Harlem, N. Y., and Anna Maria Kosters, Y. D., at N. Y.

Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, in Do Falckner's

house at Gospel Hoek. Nicolaas V. Loon and Rachel Klaeuw.

1726, Apr. 17, at Loonenburg. Johan Niklaes Schmidt at Kisketaminery, and Anna Elisabeth Engeln, an orphan of a German.

July 29. Jan Pell, born at Stokholm, and Jannetje Brouwers, both living at N. Y.

1727, June 24, at Klaverak. The son of the deceased Dyrk Van de Karre and Helena Jansen, Y. D., of Jan Albersens, on the Flatts, Loonenborg.

Sept. 7, at Loonenborg. Elbert, son of Barent Elbersen of Albany, and Rachel, eldest daughter of Jan Van Loon at Loonenborg. Married by Do J. V. Driesen after their banns had been published twice, at Klaverak.

Oct. 10, Married. Pieter, son of Thomas Van Boskerk, and Mary, dau. of Lucas Van Hoorn. At Justice of the Peace Thomas Van Boskerk's. Banns published by Do Erikzon at Hackinsack.

Oct. 25, Married. Wilhelm Christopher Berkenmeyer, Lutheran Pastor, and Benigna Sibylla, eldest dau. of the dec'd pastor, Josua Kocherthal. Marriage performed by Rev. J. D. Vesey, upon license of Gov. William Burnet of Oct. 24.

Oct. 27, Married. Laurens Thomassen Van Boskerk, and Margretje Lucas Van Hoorn, Y. D., at Hackinsack. They were married in my house after Voorlezer Hoejer at Hackinsack had published their banns.

Nov. 26, Married in the Lutheran Church at de Kamp. Johan Pieter, son of Joh. Nic. Bauer, and Anna Eva Hofmans, step daughter of Hannes Bernh.

—. Johannes, son of Joh. Christ Kurtz and Elizabeth, dau. of Hannes Bernhard. All living at Heisberg.

Married in the English Church at Albany. Tobyas, baptized negro, upon written consent of his master Hannes Symoentsen Veder, and Marya, upon verbal consent of her mistress Elsje, wife of Barent Ebbersen.

1729, Aug. 3. Abraham Matthys, a free negro at Hackinsack, and Jora Van Ginee, born at Boswyk.

Dec. 25. In the English Church at Albany. Yzaak Van Deusen, Jr., living at Kinderhoek, and Fytje, Coenrad Borghard's dau. at Kinderhoek.

1730, Feb. 15, at Loonenburg. Jan Caspersen Van Hoesen, son of Jan Jacobsen Van Hoesen at Kogshaky, and Hendrykje, eldest dau. of Alb. Van Loon [sic].

March 7, at Loonenburg. Evert, son of Jacob Evertsen, at Albany, and Marya, second dau. of Jan Van Loon.

March 22, 2 \* at Loonenburg, 1 \* at Albany. Lawrens, son of Cornelis Wormer, and Marya, dau. of Arent Van Schaayk.

Nov. 22, at Loonenborg. Andreas Eigler at Kisketamery, and Maria Borters.

1731, Jan. 27, 1 \* at Kisketamery and 2 \* at Loonenburg. Ephraim Goes, stepson of Willem Halenbek, and Cornelia daughter of Arend Van Schaayk.

Feb. 3. Hannes Schepmoes at Horly in Ulster Co., and Engel, widow of Jan Van Hoesen.

Their banns were called twice on one Sunday for fear the snow might thaw.

Oct. 2, at Pieter Lassing's in the Highland:

† Hannes Lassing in Dutchess Co., and Catharina Jansen, dau. of Pieter Jansen of the Dans Kamer.

1732, Nov. 18. Jacob, son of Jacob Wiekenberg of Corleby, Sweden, a sailor, and Mally, dau. of the deceased Robbert Berry in Penn.

After this item the record begins again with 1704, and many of the items are duplicates of the preceding, with additional information.

1704, Sept. 13. License, married at Bloemendaal, Manhattan Island. Myndert Birgers, Y. M., of N. Y., and Sarah Uytesse, Y. D., of Bloemendaal.

Oct. 13, at the house of Mr. Samuel Beeckman. Peter Harlandt, Y. M., of Gothland, Sweden, and Chatarina Beeckman, Y. D., at N. Y.

1705, March 7, at the house of Mr. Pieter Woglom, N. Y. Johan Du Vour and Marice Cornelisse.

March 21, License. Jacob Jacobsen or James Jamisen, b. at Amsterdam, Holland, and Beeltje Upton of N. Y., widow.

June 11, at the house of Johan Caspersen at Kockshagki. Jacob Evertsen, Y. M., of Albany, and Elisabeth Jansen, Y. D., of Kocks Hagki in Albany.

\* Proclamation.

† The marriage record says Isaac.

June 26, at the house of Mr. Pieter Woglom. Hendrich Martensen, widower, and an old widow Steentje [sic].

1706, the fifth Sunday of Lent, at the house of Jochem Roloffson, N. Y. Jochem Roloffson, son of the above, and Janje De Lange of Sopos [Esopus].

Dec. 15, at the house of Mr. Pamenton across the Fresh Water, Manhattan Island, Cesar Sharpe, mariner at N. Y., and Catharine White, widow, at N. Y. Upon license dated Sept. 16.

Dec. 25, in my lodgings at N. Y., license dated Dec. 1. Joshua Nash, mariner, and Sarah Moll, widow.

1707, Apr. 22, at the house of Mr. Johann Viett, Jurgen Woll, Y. M., from Wiborg in Sweden, and Alltje Browers, Y. D., b. at Kobanes, this province.

Oct. 14, at the house of Faes Vlierboom, N. Y., Pieter Johanson, Y. M., from Bergen in Norway, and Maria Lassen, Y. D., of Pieter Lassen Brower, outside the Highland.

1708, Apr. 25, at Hackinsack. Christian Cornelisse Van Hoorn, Y. M., and Francyntje Cornelisse Panta [Banta], Y. D. both b. at Hackinsack.

Aug. 26, at New Rochelle, upon license of Gov. Cornbury. Friederich Boldt, bo. at Strasburg, and Alida La Roux, widow, at New Rochelle.

Oct. 24, at Hackinsack, at our religious service. Johannes Lassen, Y. M., and Margareta Jansen Van Orden, Y. D.

Oct. 26, License of Lord Cornbury. Moses Hare of N. Y. pipemaker, and Mercy Giddis of N. Y., widow. In absence of Revs. Vesey and Sharpe.

1709, March 8, B. at Klinckenberg: Jan Van Loon, Y. M., and Rebecca Jansen Halenbeeck, Y. D., of Kockshagki.

Apr. 12, at Klinckenberg in Albany: Albert Van Loon, Y. M., born at Albany, and Maria Caspersen Halenbeek, born at Albany.

July 2, License, at house of Claes Geisbert Inden Bochaert: William Lendrieth of N. Y., baker, and Williamje In de Bochaert.

Sept. 21, in the New German Lutheran Colony, outside or beyond the Highland: Jurgen Loocksteed from Mecklenburg, and Elisabeth Lettel, widow, from Roodheim in the Wetterau.

Oct. 9, at Pemberboeck, Laurens Van Boschkerck, son of Mr. Andries Van Boschkerck, and Fytje Vreeland, Y. D., of Quomonopah.

Oct. 25, License: Daniel Ebitts and Elionora Chapman.

1710, July 9—in N. Y. in Witthall: Johann Phillip Zerbe, from Kettenbach, bishoprick Munster, and Mariket Steiberin, from the county of Hachenburgh.

Sept. 23, at the house of Jacob Kowenhoven, Manahatans Island: Reignier Van Husum and Antje Stevens.

Oct. 15. Engelbertus Wallbach, widower, and Anna Barbara Dippels, Y. D.

1711, March 18, at Klinckenbergh: Johann Hannessen Van Husum, Y. M., of Klaverack, and Danicke Wittbeck, Y. D., at Klaverack.

May 26, at the house of Samuel Beeckman our "Voorleser," at N. Y.: Johann Schmidt, Y. M., b. at Amsterdam, Holland, and Rachel Beeckman, Y. D., b. at N. Y.

At the same time and place: Jacob Breuer, Y. M., b. at Bergen, N. J., and Lea Beeckmans, Y. D., b. at N. Y.

Aug. 19, at our meeting at Ackinsack, after three proclamations in our church at N. Y.: Ari Banta, Y. M., b. and l. at Hackinsack, and Fytje Laurence Van Boschkerck, also b. and liv. at Hackinsack.

Aug. 19, Cornelius Cornelise Van Hoorn, and Jackamynje De Maree, widow. Both b. and liv. at Hackinsack.

Nov. —. License [no name mentioned]: an Englishman, and Catharina Myndersen, dau. of Birger Myndersen.

1712, Sunday of Quasimodogeniti, at Lonenburgh: Hans Halenbeck and Neeltje Van Loon.

1713, Feb. 25, at the house of Jan Caspersen at Kockshagki: Cornelis Schermerhoorn and Margareta Jansen.

May 27, by our "Voorleeser." Henry Martin, a sailor from the West of old England, Woodberry, and Beeltje Jamison, widow, at N. Y.

Aug. 3, at the Baesen farm: Johann Henrich Sip and Anne Christina Theusen.

Aug. 16, at our meeting at Hackinsack. Samuel Du Maare, Jr., and Anna Cornelisse Van Hoorne.

Sept. 15, at Kipsberry: Marcus Konig, printer at N. Y., and Susanna, widow of Herman Schoeckmann, during his life potter at Kipsberry.

1715, June 2. Robert Stibbel Down and Anna Maria Wigandin, both liv. in the Highland.

June 26. Laurens Ruloffsen and Catharina Schuchmannin, on the Raritons, at Nine mile Run.

Oct. 9, at Hackinsack: Richard Kock of New Castel in Penn., and Margareta Lassen, widow of Johannes Lassen.

1716, Feb. 30. License of the Governor and permission of Jan Van Loon, Sr., Pieter Christian, bapt. Christian negro of said Jan Van Loon, and Elisabeth Brandemoes, a Paltser woman.

March 17, Hendrick Schermerhoorn, and Elisabeth Jansen, dau. of Jan Albertsen.

Apr. 25, Jonathan Rees, Y. M., and Sarah Hardick, both at Klaverack in Albany C°.

May 26, License of Sir Robert Hunter, Gov. of N. Y., Justus Falckner, preacher of the Pr. Luth. Congr., and Gerritge Hargick, Y. D., they were married by Rev. William Vesey, at Rev. Falckner's parsonage in little Queens Str., N. Y. City.

1716 [sic], Sept. 24, the Dec'd., Rev. Justus Falckner, married at his house in N. Y., upon license of the Gov. Richard Trueman and Eva Rivers.

Oct. 11, at Pieter V. Boskerk's at Constable's Hoek, with license by Gov. Hunter: Laurens Van Boskerk and Rahel Helenbeek.

Also, Jan Jansen Halenbeek and Willemge Van Boskerk.

The above three entries were made by Rev. M. C. Knoll, from notes left by Rev. Falckner.

1717, March 20, at the house of Francis Hardick, Klaverack, Leonhard Roest and Volckge Hardick.

June 19, at Campua near Remobuch, N. J., at Jacob Demuth's: Johan Friederich and Anna Dorothea Demuth.

June 26, at parsonage, upon license of Gov. Robert Hunter: Barent Pieters and Sarah Johnson.

Oct. —, upon license: Samuel Beeckman, Jr., and Mary Cordes.

1718, May 6. Hans Pieterssen Van Boschkerk, and Elsje Van Hoorn.

July —, at the house of Jan Cornelisse, at N. Y. John Witthout and Maria Jansen, widow of Pieter Jansen.

- Aug. 7. Thomas Turrain and Anna Norris.  
 Aug. 7. John Flemming and Elisabeth Rotscher.  
 Aug. 7. License: Johannes Coen and Susanna Matthews.  
 Aug. 16, at Six Mile Run, on the Raritons, Niclaes Hammeler and — Waldknechtin.  
 Aug. 16. Balthasar Pickel and Anna Gertrud Reiterin.  
 Aug. 30, at Laurens Van Boschkerck's at Hackinsack, Cornelis Matthyse and Marytge De Maree.  
 Oct. —. Johan Peter Hents and Maria Apploia Bergers.  
 Oct. —. Charles Allings and Marytge Van den Bergh.  
 Nov. 29, at my lodging at Lonenburg: Hans Jurgen Rau and Maria Catharina Stubberse.  
 Dec. 27, at my lodgings at Lonenburg: Thomas Carter and Margareta Dornerin.  
 1719, Feb. 8, at my lodgings at Lonenburg: Jochem Van Valckenburg and Elsje Van Husum.  
 1720, Jan. 13, at the Camp: Jurgen Scherts, Y. M., and Anna Catharina Wusten, Y. D.  
 Jan. —, at Albany, at Jan Evertsen's: Casper Jacobsen Halenbeek and Maria Jansen.  
 Apr. 11, at Claverack, at Hannes Van Husum's: Johannes Hannessen Van Husum, Y. M., and Elisabeth Christina Lauxin, Y. D.  
 Apr. 12, at Claverack at Jan Hardick's. Henrich Neus, and Anna Otilia Stuberin.  
 Apr. —, at Lonenburg: Adam Schauer, Y. M., in the Taarbosch, and Elisabet Frits, Y. D., at Claverack.  
 May 18, at Lonenburg: Thomas Van Boschkerck, widower, at Hackinsack, and Volckge Collier, Y. D., at the Flats, Lonenburg.  
 Latter part of May, at the parsonage, N. Y.; Henrich Peer, and Anna Gertrud Vulparten.  
 June 28, in our meeting at Remobuch: Hannes Miller and Catharina Streidin.  
 July —, at the parsonage at N. Y., Niclaes Neiddebbet and Christina Tauswebern.  
 Nov. 24, at the parsonage at Claverack: Josua White and Christina Duytser.  
 1721, April —, at the parsonage at Claverack, Joris

White, Y. M., at Tachkana, and Adriaentje Denisse, Y. D., at same place.

Aug. 9, at Joh. Michael Schultze's, N. Y., with license : Mr. Johann Bernhard Van Duren and Maria Schutsen, dau. of Johann Michael Schultz.

Sept. 16, at the house of Hans Koster, N. Y. : Cornelis Du Bout, and Anna Maria Kosters.

Nov. 19, by Rev. Falkner at his house at Gospel Hoek : Niclaas Van Loon and Rachel Klauw.

1722, Jan. 9. Adam Diel and Anna Margrete Kellern.

Apr. 6. Publication Ysaak Lagrangie, and Marytje Burchard.

Third Sunday after Easter : William Hardyk and Anna Cathar. Falknern.

May 17. Lucas Dippel and A. Maria Stryten.

July 1. Matthys Van Loon and Annatje Lagrangie.

Nov. 9. Dirk Halenbek and Commertje Conyn.

Nov. 9. Joseph Steppens and Elisabeth Clater.

1723, Jan. 28. Jeremias Pamerton and Marytje Bradt.

Sept. 4 [year not specified], married at Philipsburg : Jacob Niclas Hilleker and Eva Kohlin.

1726, Jan. 8, by me W. C. Berckenmeyer at Loonenburg, upon certificate of D<sup>o</sup> Van Driesen : Pieter Cornelissen, a Christian negro living about Klaverack and Kinderhook, and Antje Vrindin, widow, a German—both Reformed.

Feb. 2, at Loonenburg, Jurgen, son of Bastian Loescher at the Camp, and Liesabeth Hemmern, Y. D., an orphan.

Apr. 25, at the Kamp, Henrich Winter of Ansberg, and Anna Maria, widow Veererin.

Apr. 25, Johan Henr. Konraad of Ansberg, and Maria Barbara, dau. of Hans Jurge Hommels, dec'd., from Musbach in the Palatinate.

May 1, at Loonenburg, John Niklaas Schmid, living at Kisketamenesy, and Anna Elisabeth Engels,—both born in Germany.

Aug. 1, Jan, son of Hans Pell, dec'd., of Stokholm, and Jannetje, dau. of Matthias Brouwer, dec'd., of N. Y.

Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, during religious meeting at house of W. Lassing, upon certificate of Rev. Reinhard Erikzon of Hakkingsak ; Johannes Berger and Anna Maria Beeken, Y. D., living in the Highland.

Advent Sunday, during religious services : Jan Louis and Maria [maiden name not given].

1727, May 4. With license at Constable's hoek : Jacob Freeland and Rachel, Y. D., of Pieter Van Boskerken.

May 6, in the evening, with license : William Heurtin, a Frenchman, and Susanna Sybilla, younger dau. of Rev. Kocherthal, dec'd.

May 8, on the Flats, with license : Jakobus Van Hoorn, and Jannetje, eldest dau. of Laurens Van Boskerken.

July 21, at the house of Jan Albersen, on the Flats, Loonenburg, after two banns at Albany and one at Loonenburg : Salomon Van de Karre and Helena Jansen.

Aug. 15, at Rynbek, Friderich, son of Bernhard Zipperle, at Rynbek, and Cathrine Weglerin, dau. of Michel Wegler, Penna.

Sept. 3, at Loonenborg, Ebbert Ebbersen, son of Barend Ebbersen at Albany, and Rachel, Y. D., of Jan Van Loon, at Loonenborg.

1728, May 4, at the Kamp at Mr. Saalback's, with certificate of Livingston's "Voorlezer." Adam, son of Niclas Silbernagel, from Bingen, and Elizabeth, dau. of Andreas Rees, at Klaverack.

June 8, at Andries Van Boskerken's, with license : David Thomas, and Helena, dau. of said Andr. V. Boskerken.

Dec. 26, in the English Church at Albany, with the permission of Mr. Hannes Symoense Veder at Noorman's Kil: Tobyas, his baptized negro, and Marytje, baptized negress, belonging to Elsje Ebberse.

1729, May 2, at Newtown, Hermanus Beer, son of the dec'd., Jacob Beer, and Maria Magdalena, dau. of Pieter Wipheuser.

Aug. 3, at Hakkinsak at Gerrit Halenbek's : Jan Adamse Van Norde, and Theodosia Earl.

Aug. 29, at the parsonage, Abraham Mattyssen, free negro at Hakkinsak, and Jora Van Ginee.

Oct. 26, at Mr. Evert Van Bossem's, upon license : Christian Josua, son of Rev. Josua Kocherthal, dec'd., formerly Lutheran Pastor at Eschelbron, afterward at Newtown, America, and Catlyntje, daughter of Samson Bensen.

1730, March 17, in our Church at Loonenburg, two

couples : Jan Kaspersen Van Hoesen and Hendrykje, dau. of Alb. V. Loon.

Also Evert Evertsen and Mary, dau. of Jan V. Loon.

Apr. 9, in the Lutheran Church at the Kamp : Johan Philipp, son of Jacob Schumacker, and Anna Martena, dau. of Samuel Miller.

Apr. 16, in the church at Newton : Johan Jacob, son of Friderich Maul, and Dorothea, dau. of Niclas Trombauer.

Apr. 17, in our church at Loonenburg : Lawrens Wormer and Marya Van Schaayk.

May 18, at the house of Hannes Lagrange, Sr., at N. Y., with license : Jacobus Pietersen Van Boskerk and Margritje Lagrange.

May 24, at the groom's house, with license : John Duns-cumb and Annatje Woerdmans.

Dec. 7, at Kisketamenesy, at Hinrich Schmid's, Andreas Eigler and Maria Borters.

1731, Jan. 18, at the Kamp, David Schurz and Anna Catharina, dau. of Sam. Miller.

Jan. 19, at the Kamp, Niclas Muller, and Maria Dorothea, dau. of Conrad Wusten.

Feb. 16, at Jan Albersen's on the Flats, after proclamations at Loonenburg and in Esopus : Hannes Schermoes and Engeltje Van Hoessen.

March 2, on the Flats : Ephraim Goes and Cornelia Van Schaayk.

Oct. 3, at the house of Yzaak Lassing : Hannes Lassing and Catharina Jansen.

Oct. 10, at Quasayk Kill at Birger Mynder's, published three times, because the bride had caused her name to be published wrongly at Fishkil : Paulus, son of Paulus Eisebrandsen, b. at Amsterdam, and Rachel, dau. of Arie Van Nette at Mombackus. She was called under the name of Sara Deckern at Fishkil.

Nov. 26, 1732, Jacob Wiekenberg and Mally Berry, Y. D.

1733, May 20, by me, M. C. Knoll, upon license of his Exc. W. Cosby, at bride's father's : John son of Hannes Lagrange, Y. M., and Metje, dau. of Laurentz Andriesen V. Boschkerken.

Sept. 18, at Schawenkom, at Zacharias Hoffman's house: Jan Andreu, Y. M., and Lena Dekker, Y. D.

P. March 25 & 26, and April 1, married, Apr. 11: Michael Christian Knoll and Annatje Van Boskerken.

Published third and fourth and first Christmas [sic], and married some weeks later: Jan Sidnem and Margareta Van Hoorn, widow of Jan Koning.

1734, Feb. 16. Pieter Jecksen and Janneke Men, free negroes.

Apr. 18. Pieter Van Orden and Janneke Van Boskerk.

Nov. 11, at bride's house at Hackingsack, with license. Erich Christian Hoyer and Caren Dreyer.

1735, third, fourth and fifth Sunday after Easter, married same week at Hakkingsack. Arree V. Guinee and Mareitje Petersen.

Dom. 14, 15, & 16, married Monday after Trinity in the Highland, at our services. Pieter Lassing, Jr., Y. M., and Anna Maria Emigs, Y. D.

1736, June 4, at the Fort, with license of the Vice Governor Clarke. Andrees Frank, Y. M., and Eva Maria, widow of Peter Schulzen, her father's name, Clausener.

1736, July 11, married at Pieter Lassing's, Johann Hinrich Haus, Y. M., b. at Philipborg, his parents, Rheinhard Haus and Anna Elisabeth Haus, and Anna Catharina Jongen, Y. D., b. in Dutchess Co., her parents Joh. Eberhard Jong and Gertruyd—Both liv. in said county.

16, 17, 18th Sunday published by Ysaac Lassing our Voorleser, at P. Lassing's; in the Highland, married by Justice Matthews De Bois. Matthews Buis, Y. M., of the Calvinistic congregation in the Highland, and Catharina, dau. of William Lassing.

Dec. 26, at Hakkinsack. Hans Pfeffer, son of Michel Pfeffer, widower, b. & liv. at N. Y., and Agnetje Van Hoorn, Y. D., of Lucus Van Hoorn, b. & liv. at Hackingsack.

1736-7, Jan. 7, after Nicolaas Bon, the Reformed Voorleser at Peremis, had published their banns three times, as per certificate. Andrees Thomsen V. Boskerk and Annaatje Verwey. Both young people, b. at Hackinsack, liv. at Peremis.

1737, Apr. 12. Gustav Martin Ruhl, Y. M., and Maria Margaretha Bimpe, Y. D., both from N. Y.

Friday after Tenth Trinity at the house of Pieter

Grauberger, Hackinsack. William Eduard, Y. M., and Anna Grauberger, both liv. at Hackinsack.

Sept. 9, with license, at the bride's mother's, at N. Y.; Henrich Beekman, Y. M., liv. at Charlestown, Carolina, and Elisabeth Elderage, Y. D., liv. here, both b. here.

16 Sunday after Trinity, with license in the Highland at Pieter Lassing's. Philip Emig, Y. M., and Gertruyt Lassing, Y. D.

1738, Feb. 26, married at the parsonage, Hakkinsack. Caspar, son of Joh. Jurgen Hertz, adopted child of Andreas Steiler, and therefore also named Caspar Steiler, b. at Samenheim in the county of Anspach, Germany, liv. at Hesseims, Bergen Co., and Anna Barbara Kummel, widow of Adam Raufeisen, liv. at Hakkinsack.

Nov. 3, at the bride's father's house, with license. John Roll, Y. M., of Richmond Co., and Fytje Van Boskerk, Y. D., of Laurens Andreessen V. Boskerk.

1739, 6th Sunday after Easter. Hans Georg Debele, widower, a German who arrived here last Fall, and whose wife has since died, and Maria Barbara, widow of Hans Jurgen Seifferle, who arrived here at the same time, and has since died.

Sunday 6, 7, 8 after Trinity,—the marriage did not take place. (A man calling himself) Martin Resch, widower, and Maria Barbara Reuschlerin, widow, both liv. at Philippsborgh.

7th Sunday after Trinity, married 9th Sunday after Trinity. Christoph Kremer, widower, and Maria Barbara Reuschlerin [the above].

Sunday 8, 9, after Trinity. James Ruffhead, Y. M., and Mary Sells, widow, both liv. at N. Y.

Same date. Jacob Schederer, Y. M., and Anna Maria Franckin, widow.

Aug. 23, at Hakkinsack, married in the parsonage at N. Y. Matthys Knecht and Anna Maria Kummel.

13th, 14th, 15th Sunday after Trinity, married Tuesday after 15th Sunday after Trinity. Johann Jonas Milich, Y. M., liv. at N. Y., and Anna Agatha Leppest, Y. D., also liv. here.

Sept. 9, B. at Hakkinsack, married at Andrees Laurensen Van Boskerk's. David Van Orden, Y. M., liv. at Hakkinsack, and Anneke Van Boskerk, Y. D., liv. at Peremis.

Sept. 30, Joh. Michael Becker and Apollonia Barbo, both liv. on Mr. Bayard's estate near the city of N. Y.

Oct. 9, B. in the Highland in the "Kloof" of Bachwayk, married at the bride's. Joh. Jurgen Kuhns, Y. M., and Anna Margaretha Bucken, Y. D., both liv. there.

Monday after 23d Sunday after Trinity, Martin Resch, widower, and Anna Margaretha Knetzerin, widow.

1739-40, Sunday of the Invoc., Reminisc., and Laetare, B. at Hackinsack; married by the Reformed Do. at Waarbeek. Pieter De Maree, Y. M., and Aaltje Van Hoorn, Y. D., both b. and liv. at Hackensack.

Aug. 10. Bartholomeus Muller, widower, and Annatje Been, widow, both liv. here.

15th Sunday after Trinity. Hans Peter Van der Borgh, Y. M., liv. at Mr. Bayard's estate, and Apollonia Barbara Thiermansche, widow, liv. at N. Y.

Tuesday after 19th Trinity, at the parsonage with license. Joh. Oaterburg and Hanna Lequere.

Oct. 25. Johann Hahn, Y. M., from Philadelphia, a joiner who had been living here this summer, and Magdalena Klotzen, widow liv. here.

1741, Sunday of Invoc., Remin., and Oculi, B. James Smidt, Y. M., from Scotland, and Eva Levese, Y. D., from Ireland.

After the proclamations had been made it was found that this James Smidt is married, and that he had a wife living about Hacqueckkenung.

June 6, at Nicolaus Emigs & Pieter Lassing's, Highland. James Elsworth, an Englishman, and Mary Jorga, a Portuguese baptized negress who had received liberty of her mistress to marry.

12, 13, 14 Sunday after Trinity, B. in the Highland by our Voorleser Isaac Lassing; married Sept. 17. Jonathan Strickely, widower, and Rosina Kranckheid, widow of Ebenezer Winter, both liv. in Dutchess Co.

21st Sunday after Trinity, with license: Henrich Reimers and Elisabeth Grunwald.

Wednesday after 22d Sunday after Trinity, B. at Hakkinsack. Hans Veigh, Y. M., of Second River, and Sabina Elisabeth Nord, Y. D., liv. there.

Dec. 10, B. at Hackinsack. Hinrich Grauberger, Y.

M., liv. there, and Maria Margaretha Hoffman, Y. D., also liv. there.

1742, Wednesday after 5th past Epiphany, Michael Wolf, widower, and Catharina Magdalena Wielandin, Y. D., German people.

April 19, B. at Hakkinsack. Willem Smidt, Y. M., Barbara Franssen, Y. D., free negroes liv. in Bergen Co.

June 29, being Tuesday after 11th Trinity. B. at Pacqueyen, in the Highland. Barend Thalheimer and Anna Christina Bocken, young people.

13th Sunday after Trinity. Johann Martin Fischer, widower from Wurtemberg, arrived here 4 years ago, now living here, and Elisabeth Meyerin, widow, arrived here 3½ years ago from Zurich, now liv. here.

Oct. 5, being Tuesday after 16th Trinity, married at Bachway in the Highland. Bernhardus Scherer and Susanna Leight, young people there.

Oct. 17, 18th Sunday after Trinity. Willem Bauman, widower, a year here, and Maria Elisabetha Jong, widow, about a year here, both from Zweibruch.

Oct. 17, Michael Schmidt, Y. M., 3 years and 1 month here, and Maria Spenzer, Y. D., at Manhanades Island.

On the same day at the same place. Laurens Emig and Anna Maria Bocken, Y. P., educated there.

Dec. 16, during a trip to Bloemendaal. Joh. Adam Mildenberger, widower, and Anna Elisabeth Pinderen, widow.

1743, Feb. 21, married. William Johnston and Hanna Mitchel, widow, liv. in this country.

1742-3, Feb. 21, with license of the Gov. at Tappan. Daniel Smith and Jany French.

May 21. Conrad Freysehner, Y. M., liv. at Philipsen Manor, and Elisabeth Potzin, Y. D., liv. at N. Y.

June 13, Monday after 2d Trinity, B. in the Highlands at Pieter Lassing's, on the Wapon's Kill and at Bachway. Pieter Janssen, Y. M., liv. there, and Eva Emigs, Y. D., liv. in the "Kloove" of Bachway.

Sunday 1, 2, 3 after Trinity, and at other times had their B. published on the Wapon's Kill and at Bachway. James Letschel, Y. M., b. in Albany Co., now living on the Wapon's Kill, and Anna Koeken, born at Hakkinsack, now living on the Wapon's Kill, Dutchess Co.

Sunday 11, 12, 13 [after Trinity ?], B. in our church at Hakkinsack. Michael Van Winckelen, Y. M., of Hakkwekenung, and Zietsje Van Hoorn, Y. D., of Hakkinsack.

Nov. 16, the Wednesday after 24th Trinity, B. at Hakkinsack. Laurens Janssen Van Boskerk, Y. M., and Dorothea Halenbeeks, Y. D., both of Hakkinsack.

1744, May 22. Pieter Jecksen, widower, a free negro, and Henne Haal, widow of Jacob Francisci, a free negro, who lived on the great Kill, Highland.

5th Sunday after Easter and two other church days, B. at Hakkinsack. Joh. Hinr. Gissinger and Femmetje Brouwer, young people of Tappan.

Aug. 2, at N. Y., after publication in the Ref. Ch. at Philipsburg. Johannes Wendelinge and Maria Appels.

Aug. 12. Martin Gehler, born at 2 hours distance from Durbach, and Magdalena Grunewaldten, Y. D., born in the dom. of Zweibrug, both living at N. Y.

Aug. 26. Christoffer Meyer, b. at Hanover, liv. at Peremis, and Anna Maria Merglerin, Y. D., b. at Durlack, liv. at N. Y.

Aug. 28, License. William Smith, widower of Dutchess [co?], and Mary Flemming, widow of Trenton.

Sept. 6. Denis or Thomas Field, b. in Ireland, employed on Mr. Gunber's boat, liv. on the Landing of Brunsweig, and Dorothea Mendelin, b. in Wurtemberg, also liv. at Brunsweig landing.

Oct. 28. Johann Marten Mentzer, Y. M., from Durlach, liv. at N. Y., and Liesabeth Grunewaldten, Y. D., from Zweybrug.

Oct. 28. Johannes Grand, Y. M., a German, liv. on this island above Bloemendaal, and Elisabeth Kaehn, widow, liv. here.

Nov. 16. Matthias Knecht, Y. M., b. in Wittenberg or Wurtenberg, liv. across the River, and Anna Magdalena Sausele, Y. D., also from Wurtenberg, liv. at Schralenborg.

1744-5, Feb. 26, license : Jacob Christoffer Forster and Elsje Huet.

Apr. 28. Andrees Reber, Y. M., b. in Wurtenberg, and Anna Maria Holdin, Y. D., from the Palatinate, both liv. at N. Y.

Feast of Pentecost, the banns were published in the

Highland of Jacob Abel and Anna Maria Rohs, but the marriage was not consummated because he has a wife in Germany.

Aug. 15, at N. Y. in the parsonage. B. at Hackinsack Gerrat Volcket or Volleck, Y. M., from Cattegat, hav. liv. at Hakquekgenong, and Tryntje Cornelissen, Y. D., of Hakkingsack.

Aug. 25. Joh. Philip Eckhard, Y. M., and Anna Catharina Elisabeth Ridderin, Y. D., from the Palatinate, both liv. at N. Y.

14th Sunday after Trinity. Georg Adam Kunchen, Y. M., from Saxen-Eisanach, and Barbara Meyerin, widow, from Wurtenberg, both liv. at N. Y.

Sept. 15. Jamy Radiers, Y. M., from England, and Isabella Oots, both liv. here.

Oct. 1, B. in the Highland at Bachwayer Klove. Jacob Rosener, Y. M., and Catharina Brill, Y. D., both liv. here.

Oct. 14. Johann Jurgen Matthies, widower, from the Palatinate-Electoral, and Maria Rosina Debele, widow, born Outriedin, from Wurtenberg, both liv. here.

14th Sunday after Trinity, in the Bachwayer Kloof, interrupted at the second proclamation because the man has a wife still living. Pieter Hoogeboom and Eidje Schouten.

Friday, after the 19th Sunday after Trinity at N. Y., B. at Hakkinsack. Philip Voss, Y. M., at Remmerpuck, and Maria Elisabeth Resch, Y. D., also liv. near there.

Oct. 27, Nov. 2 and 3, publication of banns, but the proceedings were interrupted because Gervinus himself confessed that he had a wife living at Speyer in Germany. Georg Friderich Gervinus, Y. M., from Zveyburg, and Anna Maria Jonicken, widow Reichtern, from the Palatinate.

1746, Feb. 21. Andrees Van Orden, Y. M., liv. at Peskeck, and Christina Sausele, Y. D., liv. at Schralenborg.

First day of Pentecost and second successive church day, married by Do. Pammerton. Baldus Gray and Elisabeth Greenham.

Oct. 19. License of Gov. G. Clinton. William Parsel and Catharine Haas.

Nov. 8. Casper Francis Van Salee and Johanna Cromwel, both free negroes, liv. at Hakkinsack.

1747, Apr. 5. B. at Remmerpoch. Laurens Thoomsen Van Boskerk, widower, and Eva Wannemaker, Y. D.

June 11. B. at Hakkinsack. Lucas Van Hoorn, widower, and Rahel Borgond, widow.

Nov. 26, at Hakkinsack. Cornelius Johansen Van Hoorn, Y. M., and Abigail Van Orden, Y. D., both liv. at Hakkinsack.

1748, March 30. License of Gov. J. Belcher. Joost Van Boskerk and Elisabeth Die.

May 20. License of Gov. G. Clinton. Christopher Armbruster, widower, and Hanna Albrecht, widow.

Wednesday after second Trinity, in the Highland at Pokepsie, at the bride's parents, after three publications. Johannes Janssen, widower, and Nennie Okely, Y. D.

Oct. 30. Laurens Hosman, widower, a German weaver, and Hanna or Johanna Borris, widow, b. and liv. here.

Nov. 25. B. at Hakkinsack. Johannes Cornelissen Van Hoorn, Y. M., and Henrikje Banta, Y. D., both liv. at Hakkinsack.

1749, March 27. B. at Hakkinsack in our church. Joost Schertz, Y. M., from the Racheway or Riddenstown on the Raretoms, N. J., and Janneke Borgond, Y. D., liv. here at Hakkensack.

July 24. Johann Michel Sausele, Y. M., and Maria Catharina Laam, Y. D., both liv. at N. Y.

2d, 3d, 4th Sunday after Trinity. Nicolaas Hertog, Y. M., and Elisabeth De Grauw, Y. D., both b. and liv. at Remerpuch.

Aug. 23. Jurgen Bernhardt, Y. M., b. at Camp, liv. near Weapons Kill, and Joachimina Cornelissen, Y. D., b. at Hakkinsack, liv. at N. Y.

Sept. 26, being in the Highland at Pieter Lassing's. Jan Ferdon, Y. M., liv. at Papkeepsie Prect., and Annaatje Lassing, liv. here.

Oct. 20, at N. Y. B. at Hakkinsack. Jan Ellen, Y. M., liv. there, and Rahel Van Boskerk, Y. D., also b. there.

Nov. 12. Andreas Dogtermann, Y. M., liv. at the Bowery of N. Y., and Mary Matt, Y. D., liv. at Marneik.

Nov. 23. License of Gov. Clinton. Charel Beekman and Jemima Simmons.

1750, Jan. 17. B. at Hakkinsack and Peremis. Cornelis Bogaard, Y. M., and Magdalena V. Boskerk, Y. D.

**PERSONS PROPERLY PUBLISHED AND MARRIED BY H. M.  
MUHLENBERG.**

1751, Aug. 6. Georg Bernhard Venus, and Maria Margretha Mildebergerin.

Aug. 15. B. at Hachinsack. Laurens, son of Jacobus Van Boschkerk, and Jannatje Van Boschkerk.

Aug. 15. B. at Hackinsack. Johan, son of Jost Van Boschkerk, and Helena Dye.

1752, May 13. License dated May 12. Daniel Waldron and Johanna, dau. of Samuel Beekman.

June 7. Jacob Funck and Elisabeth Neidhever.

Aug. 2. License dated Aug. 1. Cornelius Van Boschkerk and Susanna Keeland, widow.

1753, Sept. 2. License. Jochem Riek and Sara Lane.

Oct. 8. Nicolas Jean Dhure and Cath. Marg. Goquel.

1754, Jan. 30. License. Christian Friederik Heisterberg and Mary Elisabeth Garing, at N. Y.

March 10. Jacob Ebel and Maria Keller, widow.

March 28. License. Richard Hard and Catharine Parsel.

Apr. 28. License. Archer Gifford and Catharine Waldron.

June 12. License dated June 12, in the presence of several witnesses. David Henion of Bergen Co., and Catharina Van Alen of the same place.

July 10. License. William Miller and Catharine Use.

Aug. 9. License. Isaac Schout of N. Y., and Jannetje Van Allen, of same place.

Nov. 3. License dated Nov. 2. Andrew Lynn and Mary McCoy.

Nov. 9. Hendrik Ritter and Mar. Elisabeth Spiese.

Nov. 11. License dated Nov. 11. Laurens Lawsens, of Dutchess Co., and Catharine Mandel.

1755, Jan. 22. License dated Jan. 20, married at Parsonage. Bernhard Conse and Cathrina Ough.

March 11. Johannes Cruskoph and Anna Crauskoph.

Aug. 7. License. William Akle and Mary Newton, of N. Y.

- Aug. 11. Elias Vrett and Margaretha Berklin.
- Aug. 16, at the parsonage, upon certificate from Walekill. Philipp Zinzebach and An. Christ. Theisin.
- Oct. 27. Willhelm Schnauss and Anna Maria, widow of Martin Weydman.
- Nov. 9. William Bahly and Ellender Burnet, liv. at N. Y.
- Dec. 2. Martin Schupker, from Poland, and Juliana Mengerin.
- Feb. 3. License of Gov. Hardy. Jeremiah Punt and Catharine Cane. Witnesses: Adolf Weber, John King, David Mellhausen.
- Feb. 4. License of same date. Henrik Nagle and Anna Ruffin.
- 1756, Feb. 22. Renier Quakenbusch and Margaretha Kingsland. Witnesses: Frantzes Van Dyk, Isaak Pool, James Van Dyk, Mary Van Dyk.
- March 28. Johannes Schloss and Elisabeth Schaefferin. Witnesses: William Schmith, Thomas Letty. The bride's: Anna Dorothea Schafferin, Annatge Getty.
- Apr. 20. Abraham Kierse and Annatje Machielse, liv. at the Manor of Fordham. Witnesses: Gerard Bruyn, Isaac Kossen, Henryk and Marytge Kiers.
- June 1. Johannes Van Sikel and Nelgen Basel. Witnesses: Joh. Ebald, Nelge Ebald, Ursula Gent, Elisabet Wendly, Henryk Sikel.
- June 16. License of Gov. Belcher, dated May 31, at Pemerbach. Joh. Mesereau and Gergen Van Horn.
- June 30. James Lightfoot and Elisabeth Gruberin. Witnesses: Jacob Gruber and wife, Maria Magdalena Wellerin.
- Aug. 8. Joh. Carl Seyffer and Margaretha Wolffin.
- Sept. 26. License of Gov. Charles Hardy, dated Sept. 25. Henrik Bruyn, of Albany Co., trader, and Esther Hiklarie, spinster, of N. Y.
- Dec. 28. George Weitfort, soldier 2d regt., Royal American troops, and Anna Maria Heynson. Witnesses: George Gimpel and Michael Schram.
- 1757, Jan. 9. Zacharias Bach, soldier of the 62d Regt., R. A., and Elisabeth Zahnin, from Hanover.
- Jan. 9. Thomas Hyeth and Catharine Haal, both liv. at

N. Y. Witnesses: Joseph Dines, Agnes Alefeld, John De Van, William Deadly, Sara Hall.

Jan. 12. Friederick Scheibele and Anna Christina Maxin. Witnesses: Samuel Valkenhah, Henrich Gunther.

Jan. 30. Joh. Georg Workhard and Eva Kernerin.

Feb. 5. License. Christian Valk, mariner, and Jane Delanoy. Witnesses: Thomas Petit, Philip Brandson, Mr. Dyk.

Feb. — [names of parties omitted]. Witnesses: Reynier Quakenbush, Gerard Derly, Mary Richardson.

Apr. 6. George Helbert and Margaretha Dieteman, widow from Hamburg. Witnesses: Joh. Jobs. Ringling, Johannes Forman, Paulus Remy, Joh. Laurier, Robert Nesmet.

Apr. 16. License dated Apr. 16. William Ruger, cordwainer, and Cristina Harts. Witnesses: Abrah. Akerman, Georg Funk, Maria Harts, Gertge Ruger.

Aug. 9. Joh. Dietrich Schafer and Maria Perthin.

Aug. 21. License of Lieut. Gov. James De Lancy, dated Aug. 20. Nicholas Breeder [or Brewer] and Mary De Grote.

Aug. 28. Galli Pommer and Anna Catharina Hobin. Witnesses: Joseph Esterman, Georg Corkus, Ann Barb. Oisterm, Anna Corcus.

Oct. 2. Johannes, son of Johannes Luur, and Catharina Sybilla Bambachin, widow of Christian Bambach. Witnesses: William Luur, Christoph Boweisen, An Maria Daniels.

Oct. 10. License dated Oct. 8. Michael Ritter and Margareth Bons.

Oct. 22. License dated Oct. 20. Henry Knoll and Mary Eggersen.

Dec. 19. Valentin Merkel and Margaretha Huberin. Witnesses: Ferd. Dubrunner, Barbara Dubrunner, John and Elisabeth Smith.

1758, Jan. 25. License of the Lieut. Gov. De Lancy. Christian Scheiberly and Mary Richardson. Witnesses (?): Isaac Boel, Elis. Blentin, John Blentin.

Apr. 8. Jacob Schepherd, private soldier of the R. A., and Mary Huber. Witnesses: Henry Benker, Dorothea Carlsin, Christina Schultzin, Ev. Cathar. Bekin, Joh. Heinrich Bek, etc.

May 16. Johann Michael Kieter and Johanna Rosina Glanerin. Witnesses: Georg Hubener, Johannes Neuberg, Christina Hubener, Anna Margaretha Bos.

May 26. Johan Marten and Anna Barbara Steinmetzin. Witnesses: Mr. Reinerson and wife, Bethsy Bogertson, George Peterson.

May 30. Simon Dampler and Anna Rosina Petzin.

June 11. Elias Relly and Johanna Sophia Dorothea Mullerin.

June 13. Johan Michael Friedrich and An Marg. Witbec.

June 17. License. William Wallace of N. Y., mariner, and Sara Hall, of same place. Witnesses (?): Thomas Hoyert, Catharina Hoyert.

Aug. 11. License. Godfried Streit and Hanna Bonn.

Sept. 5. License. Eduard Simons and Hanna Freer.

Sept. 9. License dated Dec. 1, 1758 [sic]. Christopher Johnston and Catharine Hertz.

Sept. 28. License. George Rudolf and Christian [sic] Wagnerin.

Oct. 4. William Graham and Margareth Easton, both of N. Y. Witnesses: John Bane and Mr. Ladner.

Oct. 22. John Miller Baker and Esther Edward.

Nov. 4. George Putz and Charity Van Dyn.

Nov. 12. Richard Harret and Bethsy Pfeiffer.

Nov. 14. Ludewich Gamerdinger and Mar. Elis. Moorweis. Witnesses: Maria Dor. Winterson, Phil. Marg. Zimmerman, Rosina Wintersin, Peter Bernhard Schwarz, Peter Rosius, Joh. Georg Moorweis.

Nov. 19. License dated Nov. 18. Jacob Appely and Rosina Heppy.

Dec. 16. Robert Williams and An. Mar. Pfefferin.

Dec. 18. License. Philder Greyderman and Catharina Barrenton.

Dec. 24. Joh. Philip House and Judith Gapsy. Witnesses: Andreas Kinkelius, Mar. Magd. Daniels, Sara Harris, Elisabeth Aletha (?).

Dec. 28. License. Georg Vogal and Anna Fox. Witnesses: Huth, Joh. Liebinger, George Rohr, Andreas Dromm, Henrich Deerman, Mrs. Huth.

Dec. 30. John Miller and Maria Angnes.

Dec. 30. Christoph Houser and Maria Bechin.

1759, Jan. 2. Joh. Georg Dietz and An Maria Schradin. Witnesses: Joh. Schrade, Christoph Tenner, Cath. Heylman, Dorith Nessel, Barbara Schafer.

Jan. 8. Joh. Georg Leonhard and Elisabeth Kriegerin.

Feb. 12. Jacob Spengler and Anna Augspurgin. Witnesses: James Attlington, Alexander Augspurg, Abigail Augpurg, Christina Spenglerin.

Feb. 12. License of Feb. 10. Daniel Grans and Ruth Moore.

Feb. 27 [in English]. We the hereunder undersigned testify that we know of no lawful Impediment why Mr. Peter McIntyre may not lawfully be married with Catharine McIntyre, as witness our hands. [Signed] John McIntyre, Duncand McIntyre, Alexander McIntyre, the mark of Elisabeth Schmitt. Which persons were accordingly married.

March 27. I the undersigned solemnly declare before God, in the place of taking an oath, that I have never been lawfully married to William Klein, on account of which Paul Schneider makes objections, and also that I have no other lawful husband living.

[Signed] Annatg X Antewood.

[Signed]

John Vogt,  
Mulcke Jurgen Lemcke, } witnesses.

March 27. Michael Hansen and Annatge Antewood. Witnesses: besides the above named, Albrecht Harnsen, Casten Lustassen, Mary Hemelton, Maria Magdalen Daniels.

Apr. 14. License of an officer. John Ross, soldier of the Royal Scots, and Elisabeth Deleany.

Apr. 23. License. Michael Voogd and Juliana Claus. Witnesses: who testify that they do not know of any lawful impediment why the above couple could not be married.

Apr. 23. License. Michael Voogt and Aliana Claus.

Apr. 24. License. Michael Voigt and Uliana Claus (repetition). Witnesses: (?) Daniel Bann, Daniel McDaniel, Daniel Monro, George Ross. Witnesses for the bride: Mary McLealan, Catharin Brown, Chine Bann, Ester Hannah.

Apr. 29. License. John Albertus Steeler and Jane Whood.

- May 1. License. John Merkler and Anna Maria Khesman.
- May 3. License. John Michael Goetz and Catharine Weberin.
- May 24. License. Gerret Hendrik Mejer and Alida Roberts.
- June 27. License. George Eem [Oehm] and Catharine Punt, widow.
- June 28. License. Robert Osborn and Agnes Van Husen.
- Aug. 4. Francis Copper, from France, and Maria Gresman.
- Sept. 9. License. Charles Wildungen, Gent., and Mary Magd. Daniels, Spinster of N. Y.
- Sept. 14. License. Duncan Brown and Hanna Hueth, widow.
- Nov. 26. Henry Dean and Elisabeth Crommel.
- Nov. 28. License. Henry Dopking and Catharine Forrest.
- 1760, Jan. 6. License. Andreas Friederich and Mary Frieds.
- Jan. 13. Mathus Holm and Elisab. Maas.
- Jan. 31. Adam Hupert and Anna Reiter.
- Feb. 2. License dated Jan. 22. Mathias Hyer and Maria Schaefer.
- Feb. 4. License. Jacob Theurendahl and Agnetta Wagner.
- Feb. 25. License by his Honor Gov. De Lancy. George Lampkin, mariner, and Freelo Lewis, spinster.
- March 4. License. Jacob Durendahl, from Sweden, and Agnetta Wagnerin.
- March 9. License. Simon Akerman and Catharine Bowman or Pommer.
- March 24. License. George Mejers and Christine Wall.
- Apr. 14. John Schmith and Nancy Wally.
- May 5 (English). This is to certify that I here under written know of no lawful impediment why I might not be married to Christina Krattinger as witnes my hand.  
[Signed] Caspar Loht.
- (Also signed by three witnesses):  
Bindellmann, Michael Minick, Johan Rapp.

- May 5. License. Caspar Loth and Christina Krattinger.
- May 6. David Gipson and Anna Schumacherin.
- May 15. License. John Hoffman and Barbara Rape, widow.
- July 17. License. Christian Miller and Gertrude Kemper.
- July 20. I. Michael Gress and A. Margareth Zwartzin.
- Aug. 6. License. David Friedrik Gellen and Margaret Oem [Eman].
- Aug. 18. License. Edmund Savage, mariner, and Catharina Gray, spinster.
- Nov. 16. Joh. Henrich Orthly and Dorothea Barbara Neslerin.
- Nov. 24. Verner Souter and Joh. Juliana Paestorin.
- Dec. 17. License. John Nicholas Hoffman and Rebecca Myers, widow.
- Dec. 21. Joh. Dav. Wohlhaupter and Sophia Catharina Beerly.
- Dec. 26. Johannes Hess and Anna Maria Kiessin.
- 1761, Jan. 23. License. Augustine Drux and Anna Catharine Spinster [sic].
- Jan. 31. License. Alexander Henry and Mary Jones.
- Feb. 1. Jacob Pyper and Mary Anderson.
- Feb. 8. Peter Jong and Anna Wittin.
- Feb. 10. License. Sylvester Campbell and Lucy Moore.
- Feb. 13. License. Lewis Pens and Jane Tyrrel, widow.
- Apr. 10. David Hartman and Catharine Schmith.
- Apr. 19. Joh. Christophel Wirth and Etna Maria Esterman.
- Apr. 23. Conrad Barnes and Anna Barbara Ernstin.
- May 11. I. Michael Schultheis and Hanna Siemers.
- May 15. License. John Wendall and Barbara Summer.
- June 10. Martin Wagner and Elisabeth Neumannin.
- June 16. I. Peter Beisher and Elis. Reisin.
- July 8. Joh. Georg Debole and Susanna Dorothea Herdin.
- July 8. License. John Lawyer and An Maria Michael.
- Aug. 23. Daniel Voshee and Catharine Zeebregt.
- Aug. 23. George Henrich Hefft and Hellenia Julia Gross.
- Sept. 11. Michael Conrad and Elisabeth Bast, widow.
- Oct. 1. License. John Martial and Elisabeth Hooper.

- Oct. 1. Carl Friedrich Luneman and Anna Catharine Hanson.
- Oct. 4. Edmond Pearse and Catharine Stoterts.
- Oct. 6. Jacob Adam Wendel and Catharine Bloom.
- Oct. 6. License dated Oct. 6. Francis Peasly and Mary Vellanach.
- Oct. 8. Peter Hennion and Elis. Jong.
- Oct. 26. Andreas Hubener and Margaretha Heinsohn.
- Nov. 1 [this declaration was in English]. This is to certify that James Vigards died the 23d of September three years ago, which I can surely testify with an oath in case any magistrate should require. [Signed] the mark X of Mary Jones.
- Nov. 8. Henry Frantsman and Elisabeth Dilles.
- Nov. 9. Alexander Fink and Anna Maria Heegerin.
- Nov. 10. Ellis Bromer and Elisabeth Vryards.
- Nov. 14. License. Capt. Andreas Zeegaerd and Sophia Mangel.
- Dec. 15. Frants Daniel Wild and Jacobine Seddlerin.
- Dec. 20. License. George Ludew Wagtel and Catharine Rieghter, widow.
- 1762, Jan. 2. I. Henry Zimmerman and Ann Marg. Maarin.
- Jan. 5. I. Georg Kumig and Maria Judith Schrader.
- Jan. 18. License. Dennes Dunscomb and Sara Schurman.
- Feb. 7. Benjamin Gould and Margaret Ellis.
- Feb. 16. Joseph Bender and Elis. Smith (?).
- Feb. 18. Friedrick Lents and Elisabeth Van Duehran.
- March 2. License. Lodowyk Krauskop and Mary Kroos.
- March 17. Charles Broom and Anna Maria, widow of Williams.
- March 18. License. Charles Brosser and Mary Crow.
- April 11. License. Isaac Van Duzer and Rachel Begonn.
- Apr. 12. John Obryan and Sara Ellys.
- May 10. License. John McChain and Christiana Van Imburg.
- May 12. License dated May 11. Joseph Koch, upholsterer, and Eleanor Barret, of N. Y.

May 19. License. Martin Kerner and Magdalen Christine Berknerin.

May 22. Thomas Durang and Nancy Godwill.

May 30. Peter Wagner and Margareth Agnes.

July 11. Joh. Diel Werst and An. Mar. Boten.

Aug. 3. Nicolas Bach and Appel Hofmannin.

Aug. 8. Philip Somer and Elis. Mullerin.

Aug. 22. Jacob Klink and Ann Chr. Hans.

Oct. 2. License. Christopher Torn and Elis. Reiners.

Oct. 21. License. Jacob Ott and Apollonia Windlerin.

Oct. 25. License. Joseph Stevens and Rachel Reccy.

Oct. 26. Adam Huber and Christine Cath. Koons.

Dec. 12. License. Francis Van Dyk Wessels, nail-maker, and Rachel Ellison.

[In English]: This is to certify that I, the subscriber hereof have seen the wife of Henry Schmith, Eva Bayeren, burried in Germany, as wittnes my hand. [Signed] the mark X of Bernhard Finck, Alexander Finck's brother.

1763, Jan. 23. Jacob Reidebach and Maria Caral Reisin.

Feb. 1. Philip Hess and Ev. Marg. Steivanannin.

March 12. License. John De Groot and Mary Haslet.

March 21. Thomas Thows and Rosine Saket.

Apr. 4. John Nixon and Elis. Clarks.

Apr. 17. I. Henry Vos and Cath. Elis. Mullers.

Apr. 25. George Bowman and Elis. Mullerin.

Apr. 27. Paulus Hall and Lena Matheison Thomas, free negroes.

Apr. 30. Licenses. Samuel Mgee (say Meky) and Mary Rister.

May 2. Charles Miller and Catharine Scheidelerin.

May 8. License. Malcha Leeman and Rosena Styler.

June 8. Conrad Frits and Susanna Charlotte.

June 20. James Adamsen and Lavinah Longley.

June 21. License. John Randekker and Catharine Stump.

June 27. License. John Brown and Mary Stag.

July 4. License. Archibald McElroy and Sara Burck.

July 10. John Schierman and Anna Mason.

July 17. Bernhard Magraa, widower, and Catharine Elis. Schulerin.

- Aug. 23. Joh. Adam Horst and An. Mar. Bowmann.  
 Aug. 27. License. John Henry Binckes and Ann Steinbrecker.  
 Sept. 20. Peter Bopenhuysen and Elis. Steep.  
 Sept. 21. Andreas Brunn and Catharina Lots, dau. of Michel Luts.  
 Sept. 27. License. Michael Weaver and Barbara Kiser.  
 Sept. 29. Joh. Gottlieb Meer and An Barbara Mejerin.  
 I certify by the present that the man Nicolas Hoffman is married and is at present living with his wife, to which I testify with my own signature. [Signed] Johannes Beck, Rudolf the host (der Wirth).  
 Oct. 9. Jean Droit son of Ramon Droit, and Theresie Gointenis.  
 Nov. 8. Joh. Jacob Dier and Maria Elis. Hansin.  
 Dec. 1. License. Marmaduck Earl and Martha Van Gelder.  
 Dec. 1. Godfried Swan and An Mary Ramis.  
 Dec. 4. Christian Ellis and Dorothea Juliana Ottin.  
 Dec. 4. Elias Rolly and Cathar. Margar. Oehrens.  
 Dec. 6. Andreas Friedrick and Maria Margaretha Smidin.  
 Dec. 18. License. Richard Warner, sailmaker, and Jane Wamsly.  
 Dec. 20. Gabriel Travys and Elonora Smith.  
 1764, Jan. 22. License. Conrad Rende and Elisabeth Koning.  
 Feb. 8. License. Henry Brasier and Lucy Clarke.  
 Feb. 27. License. Derby Doyle, yeoman, and Sophia Stoll.  
 Feb. 27. Martin Sax and Christine Esterman.  
 May 13. Moses Cowen and Jenny Wilson.  
 May 13. David Gellert and Mary Stirein.  
 This do certifie that I Susanna Brown am contented with the marriage of my son as witness my Hand in behalf of the said Susy Brown, I do certifie in behalf of the said Susy Brown that there is nothing against the said marriage. [Signed] Maray Slemp — (illegible). The above was in English and a true copy of the original.  
 May 20. James Davis and Catharine Fits Charles.  
 May 20. William Brown and Abigail Farrington.

- June 15. Samuel Adam Kehler and Marg. Barbara Degelin.
- June 23. License. John Wilson Sawer and Mary Moran.
- July 2. Antoine True and Magdalene Mot.
- July 15. Joh. Thomas Rapp and An Marg. Derrin.
- July 29. Joh. Henrich Eckelman and Sophia Jongin.
- Aug. 19. Christian Steter and Geeste Germen.
- Sept. 16. Theobald Smith and Nancy Paris, widow.
- Sept. 20. License. Henry Beer and Mary Tierman.
- Nov. 29. License. Thomas Merrit and Rachel Campbell, spinster.
- Dec. 29. License. John McCarty and Mary Con, widow.
- Dec. 30. Christoph Astvalk and Catharina Millerin, widow.
- 1765, Feb. 25. Friedrich Hintsch and Elisabeth, widow of Godfr. Beggy.
- March 11. License. Georg Nicols, boatman, and Catharin Tillingbourg, spinster.
- Apr. 10. License. Thomas Glenn and Margareth Mahony.
- May 10. License. William Walters and Mary Bouman.
- May 21. License. Friedrich Haus and Margaretha Hanson.
- May 27. Godfried Lindner and Catharine Mennick.
- May 30. License. Patrick Hannon and Jane Gyland.
- June 2. Frants Elpherts and Susana Watshing.
- June 23. I. Georg Gruber and Mary Dolland.
- June 25. Elbert Elberson and Jemima Drummond.
- July 28. Fredrich Liliendahl and Barbara Hubenerin.
- Sept. 28. John Meyers, blockmaker, and Sara Rasco, spinster.
- Sept. 29. Joseph Elphorts and Janny Bryan, widow. \*
- Oct. 7. Bartholome Rosele and Maria Peters.
- Oct. 17. License. Allen McDougall, shopkeeper, and Mary Prill, widow.
- Dec. 15. Charles Prosser and Abigail Poxter.
- Dec. 22. Peter Reley and Mary Dugane, widow.
- 1766, Feb. 2. Bleesy Moor and An Mary Nestel.
- Feb. 27. John Fling and Isabella Marton.
- March 2. John Harper and Martha Boit.

- March 10. Friedrich Beishert and Catharine Houen-shield.
- March 23. Joh. Winter and Sara Stiep.
- March 23. John Rolf and Nancy Addison.
- March 30. William Bown and Eleonora Cross.
- April 6. Joh. David and Magdalena Peterson.
- Apr. 22. Joh. Adam Ries and An. Dor. Rosin.
- Apr. 29. Joh. Juch and Barbara Jauch.
- May 4. Dennis McReady and Barbara Miller.
- May 6. Jacob Epply and Cath. Geigler.
- May 25. James Scheales and Margarethe Fine, widow.
- June 24. John William Ferrys and Catharine, widow of Francis Child.
- July 13. Isaak Wamsley and Nancy Ycor.
- July 24. Thomas Hanny and Anne Davis.
- July 24. Friedrich Wolf and Magdalene Fournier, widow.
- July 28. License. John Titts and Elisabeth Northen.
- July 31. Thomas Poor and Margaretha Mathes.
- Aug. 10. Johann M'Clean and Maria (Mally) Lee.
- Aug. 20. License. Jacob Rynders and Sara Vandel.
- Aug. 24. Thomas Eaton and Catharine Sloy.
- Sept. 26. License. George Schais and Mary Elsworth.
- Sept. 29. Jobst Hoofnagel and An. Marg. Meerbottin.
- Oct. 19. Joh. Andreas Castorph and Sophia Calloger.
- Oct. 28. Stephanus Willet and Mary Smith.
- Nov. 2. John Brooks and Hanna Bahl.
- Nov. 2. John Mathes Winteleer and Elis. Mitterin.
- Nov. 2. Joh. Georg Wuste and An Maria Knechtin.
- Nov. 16. Robert Moore and Chinney Govey.
- Nov. 16. Tobias Buder and Cath. Lallys.
- Nov. 16. Leonhard Rieger and Maria Feeg.
- Dec. 7. John Crosthweets and Cathar. Valentin.
- Dec. 7. Richard Bradley and Eleonora Mannering.
- Dec. 7. Thomas Winslow and Cath. Lintsh.
- Dec. 20. With permission of the commanding officer, after banns. Charles Arsby and Elis. Walker.
- Dec. 21. John Sheldon and Betsy Best.
- Dec. 21. John Bennom and Mary Deresky.
- 1767, Jan. 4. Henry Bohannon and Hester Roberson.
- Jan. 11. William Godbey and Maria Lynards.

- Jan. 18. Joh. Henrich Hesse and Sara Sousele.  
 Feb. 13. Robert Menzys and Justine Elis. Ehrlich.  
 Feb. 22. Robert Hemphill and Isabella Smith.  
 March 1. David Ritman and Cathar. Christina Hall.  
 Apr. 19. License. Christian Boots and Catharine Strublo.  
 Apr. 22. Joh. Paker and Catharine Schneiderin. Witnesses: Deederick Heyer and Charles Lindeman.  
 Apr. 26. License dated March 14. Peter De Conti and Hester Rou.  
 May 3. Georg Anger and Elis. Emer.  
 May 3. George Andreas Willhelm and Jul. Hellena Kehlin.  
 May 10. Eduard Bradford and Sara Hollsted.  
 May 24. William Bealy and Bretchy Wiagan.  
 June 9. John Tyzer and An. Bishopp.  
 Sept. 27. Thomas Driming and Peggy Carty.  
 Oct. (?) 7. License. Alexander Bradburn and Catharine Coleby.  
 Oct. 14. License. William Henry and Sara Collrell.  
 Dec. 26. George Sherman and Mellison Tobys, widow.  
 Dec. 28. Jacob Staapel and Maria Loferof, widow.  
 Probably 1768, Feb. 7. Peter Menn and Bar. Krauskoppin.  
 1768, Feb. 19. Daniel Weiskop and Mar. Margar. Seifertits.  
 Apr. 4. Elias Moor and Elisabeth Roos.  
 June 19. Jacob Martin Oem and (name omitted).  
 June 19. Michael Meggary and Catharine Cline.  
 June 28. License. Thomas McFarland and Mary McArthur, widow.  
 July 23. License. John Christian Puntzius and Darkas Adlington.  
 July 23. Joh. Manham and Maria Russel.  
 July 23. John Bamford and Mary Peacock.  
 Aug. 17. Robert Cleer and Anna Diemant Good.  
 Sept. 27. Jacob Huth and Catharine Schaeferin.  
 Oct. 23. David Degrot and Elsje Degraw.  
 Oct. 23. Richard Hanningan and Margareth Person.  
 Nov. 6. Daniel Connel and Debra Rogers.  
 Dec. 4. David Peters and Agnatge Smith.

- 1769, Jan. 15. Archibald Mecfall and Mary Gerson.  
 Jan. 19. Val. Mergler and M. Urs. Blumin.  
 March 12. William Raw and Dorothea Smith.  
 March 19. Henry Height [Heyer] and Maria German.  
 March 27. Christian Seiffert and Sophia Ulsephenin.  
 Apr. 9. Cornelius McCarty and Janny Cuming.  
 Apr. 25. Ludewyk Herpel and Mar. Barb. Oemin.  
 April 30. This is to declare and testifie that we the subscribers hereof are certain that there is no lawful impediment or hindrance against the marriage of William Wetfile and Mary Ekerson. [Signed] Willim Loth (?), Henry Hallsted, Jamime X Hallsted.
- Apr. 30. William Westfield and Mary Eckerson.  
 1770, June 25. Valentine Emmet and Margareth Leonard.
- Sept. 14. Conrad Reed, widower, and Elisab. Shoenings.  
 Sept. 17. With permission of Prevost and Colonel Lewis Schroeter, sergt. of the 1st Bat. of the 60th or Royal American Regiment, and Maria Magdalene Barbara Schaffer.
- Sept. 24. William How and Margareth Van Orden.  
 Oct. 28. James Ready and Nancy Hollows.  
 Dec. 9. Godfrey Rattenauer, widower, and Elisabeth Baumann, widow.  
 Dec. 9. August William Steuart and Hannah, widow of Peter Logier.  
 ..... Summerindyke .....
- 1771, Jan. 21. Jonathan Smith, widower, and Leah Sumerindyk. Allen [This is the way it appears in the original.]
- Apr. 1. John Charles Lewis Partier and Anne Catharine Lynberg.  
 Sunday of Miseric. Dom. Thomas Brinckley and Catharine McCoy.  
 ..... Frederick Spreeke .....
- Sept. 1. Leonard Baumgaerdner, widower, and Anna Hauser.
- 1772, Dec. 26. Frederick Beeker and Christina Youch.

## BAPTISMAL REGISTER

OF THE

CHRISTIAN PROTESTANT LUTHERAN CONGREGATION  
AT NEW YORK, NOVA CAESAREA [NEW JERSEY],  
ALBANY, AND OTHER PLACES BELONGING  
THERETO IN NORTH AMERICA.

By Rev. JUSTUS FALCKNER.

1704, Feb. 27th, I baptised at Hackingsack in Nova Caesarea after the morning service, in the barn of Cornelius Van Boschkerck, the following three children:

Dirck, s. of Mattheus Corneliusen and Trintje Corneliusen, b. at Hackinsack. Witnesses: Albert Saboriski and wife Magdalena.

Laurens, s. of Laurens and Henrickje Van Boschkerck. Witnesses: Martin Meyer and Margareta Jansen.

Alida, d. of Rudolph and Catharina Berg. Witnesses: The mother and one Michael.

1704, April 17th, in our church at New York, Antje, y. d. of Pieter and Trintje Van Boschkerk, b. Dec. 26, 1703, at Constapels Hoeck. Witnesses: Major De Bruyn and Gertje, wife of Bernt Christiaensen Van Hoorn.

1704, May 1st, in our church at New York, Sophia, y. d. of Johannes Buttinscher and wife Elisabeth, b. at the River Raritons, Dec. 9, 1702. Witnesses: The child's mother, Pieter Woglem and his wife Margareta.

May 3, 1704, at house, Johann, s. of Johan and Catharina De Viett, b. April 30. Witnesses: Dirck Van de Burgh and wife.

June 5, 1704, in church at Albany, Magdalena, y. d. of Johan Albertsen and Goeschje Albertsen, b. on the Flats, March 15, 1704. Witnesses: Pieter Van Woglem and Martje Van Loon.

1704, June 11, in our church at Albany, Jacob, y. s. of Michael and Titje Collier, b. Dec., 1703, on the Flats. Witnesses: Johan and Catharina Caspersen.

1704, July 2d, in our church at New York, Johannes, y. s. of Adam Jansen Van Norden and wife Abelje, b. at Hackinsak, May 17, 1704. Witnesses: Major Bruyns and Magdalena Saboriski.

1704, Sept., in ye house of Charles Mareshall, at N. Y., Oliver, y. s. of Charles Mareshall, b. Sept., at N. Y. god-father Jean Marshall, godmother Margareta Woglem.

1704, Oct. 1st, in our church at N. Y., Albert, y. s. of Arent and Mary Van Tschaick, b. on the Flats, Albany Co., July 16. Witnesses: Major De Bruyn and Margareta Woglems.

1704, Oct. 8th, Geisbert, y. s. of Claes Geisbertsen Uytden Bochaert, b. 1704, at N. Y. Witnesses: Dirck Vande Burgh and Elsie Meyndersen.

1704, Oct. 10, in ye house of Mr. William Chambers, Richard, s. of Mr. William Chambers and wife Sarah, b. Oct. [sic] 10, about noon, at New York. James Harding and Elisabeth Montagne, godparents.

1704, Oct. 15th, Johann Hendrick, y. s. of Johan Michael and Martje Schuets, b. Oct. 9, at N. Y. Witnesses: Paul Muller and widow Abigail Lippenaer.

1704, Oct. 29, at Hackinsack, in the house of Thomas Van Bosch Kerck, Jacob, y. s. of Thomas and Margareta Van Buschkerck, b. at Hackinsack, Sept. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, Jr., in place of Abraham Beyster, Col. at N. Y., and Janje Van Hoorn, in place of Catharina Beysters, wife of Col. Bayster [sic].

1704, Nov., in ye house [in English], Susanna, y. d. of Alexander and Sara Wedgberry, b. in Nov., at N. Y. god-parents, William Bann and Anna Erisse.

1704, Dec. 10, in the house of Mr. Birger Meyndersen, at N. Y., Berger, y. s. of Meynder Birgers and wife Sarah, b. 1704, at N. Y. Witnesses: Birger Meyndersen, grandfather, and his wife Elisabeth, grandmother.

1704, Dec. 25, at N. Y., Helena, y. d. of Neis Woerdman and wife Margareta, b. Dec. 24, at N. Y. Witnesses: Mr. Samuel Beekman and wife.

1705, March 21, in the house, b. in February, at N. Y., James, y. s. of James Jamisen and wife Beeltje. Witnesses: Birger Meyndersen and Anna Laurier, grandmother.

1705, March 25, in our church at N. Y., Benjamin, y.

s. of Bernt Christiaense Van Hoorn and wife Gertje, b. at Pemberboeck, under the jurisdiction of Bergen, Jan. 10, 1705. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and Catharina Vietts.

1705, March 27, in the house of Capt. Hudsons, at N. Y., Abraham, y. s. of Peter Ruloffsen, of Wood-Bridge, and wife Mary, b. at Woodbridge, Sept. 12, 1704. Witnesses: Mr. Johann Viett and Capt. Hudsons' wife.

1705, May 17, in our church at N. Y., Rahel, y. d. of Hannes and Jannike Meyer, b. at Hackinsack, Apr. 1, 1705. Witnesses: Mr. Meynder Birger and Antje Broeckmans.

1705, June 10, at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. Jan. 20, 1705, at Kinderhoeck, Lea, y. d. of Jurgen Frants Klawe and wife Martje. Witnesses: Johann Caspersen and wife, and Jacob Jansen Van Husum.

1705, in the church at Albany, Catharina, y. d. of Johann and Jannicke Van Husum, b. Nov. 26, 1704, at Klaverack. Witnesses: Johann Caspersen Halenbeck of Kockshagkin, and Catharina Van Husum.

1705, June 24, Lucas, y. s. of Mr. Johan Viett and wife Catharina, b. at N. Y., June 19. Witnesses: I. Just Falckner (and in my place Mr. Pieter Woglem) and Margaretta Woglem.

1705, June 24, Maria, y. d. of Are and Jora Van Guinea, colored people, b. about February; both Christians of our congregation. Witnesses: Jochem Ruloffsen and the child's parents.

1705, July 29, at Hackinsack, b. there May 4, in the house of Cornelius Christiaensen Van Hoorn, Rahel, y. d. of Mattheus and Trintje Cornelissen. [Witnesses:] Albert Saboriski and wife Magdalena.

1705, July 29, there also and b. July 2, at Hackinsack, Maria, y. d. of Lucas and Altje Cornelise. Witnesses: Siba Epken and wife Maria.

1705, Sept. 30, in our church at N. Y., b. at Hackinsack, Sept. 2, Dirck, y. s. of Cornelius Christiaense Van Hoorn and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Hendrich Van de Burgh, and in his place his father, Dirck Vanden Burgh, and Catharina Vietts.

1705, Oct. 28, at Hackinsack, in the house of Cornelius Van Hoorn, b. at Hackinsack in the week before the 20th

Sunday after Trinity, Oct., 1705, Benjamin, y. s. of Laur-  
ens and Henrickje Van Boschkerck. Witness: The Father.

1705, Dec. 3, b. the 7th of this month [sic], at N. Y.  
Margareta, y. d. of Arent Beeckman and wife Abigail.  
Witnesses: Antony Lippenaer, and the mother of his wife  
Abigail.

1705, Dec. 3, b. the 9th of this month [sic], at N. Y.  
Johannes, y. s. of Johannes La Grancie and wife Eitje.  
Witnesses: Omi La Grancie, Jr., and wife Elsje.

1706, Feb. 21, at Constables Hoeck, b. Dec. —, 1705,  
Jacobus, y. s. of Peter and Trintje Van Boschkerck at Con-  
stables Hoeck. Witness: I, the preacher (and in my place  
stood Mr. Andreas Van Boschkerck).

1706, May 26, at our meeting at Klinckenberg in Albany,  
b. at Klaverack, a little before Easter, 1706, Jurgen, y. s.  
of Jan Van Husum and wife Janje. Witnesses: Volckaert  
Van Husum and Antje Bevers, the grandmother on the  
mother's side.

At the same time and place, b. at KocksHackin, the  
week before Pentecost, 1706, Evert, y. s. of Jacob Evertsen  
and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: The grandfather Johan  
Caspersen and wife Rahel.

1706, June 16, b. June 12, at N. Y., Anna, y. d. of Jochem  
and Janje Ruloffson. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman and  
Antje Jochems, Avia.

1706, June 16, b. the latter part of May, 1706, at N. Y.,  
Johannes, y. s. of Hans and Magdalena Koster. Witnesses:  
Peter Van Woglem and wife Margareta.

1706, July 7, in our church at N. Y., and b. at Philadel-  
phia 2-1/2 years ago, Margareta, d. of N. De Hart, de-  
ceased, and Margareta. Witnesses: Johan Viett and the  
wife of Samuel Beekmans.

1706, Aug. 18, after the after-noon service, in the house  
of Mr. Johan Michael Schuts at N. Y., b. Aug. 15, 1706,  
Maria, y. d. of Mr. Johan Michael Schuts and wife Maria.  
Witnesses: Dr. Daniel Lidtken and Janje Wudert, the  
child's maternal grandmother.

1706, Aug. 30, at the house of Mr. Sonneman, near  
Amboy, b. there July 15, 1706, Jacob, y. s. of Mr. Jacob  
Arents and wife Gootje, who died in the Lord the day before  
in the aforesaid house near Amboy. Witnesses: Mr. Peter

Sonneman, Dr. Daniel Lidken, and the wife of Mr. Mekeni, English preacher on Staten Island, and she being absent, widow Margareta Louris stood for her.

1706, Sept. 4, in our church at N. Y., b. on the Flatts in Albany, June 16, 1706, Isaac, y. s. of Michael and Titje Colliers. Witnesses: Peter Van Woglem and wife Margareta.

On the same day and at the same place, b. July 24, 1706, on the Flatts in Albany, Jochem, or Joachim, y. s. of Johan Albertsen and wife Gooschie. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman and Antje Jochems.

1706, Oct. 23, in my lodgings in the house of Mr. Peter Van Woglem, b. at the Great Jonckers, Sept. 7, 1706, Alexander, y. s. of Cornelis Bulsaem and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Michael Tichri and wife Catharina.

1706, Nov. 17, at Hackinsack, in the parents' house, b. there in this year, Janje or Johanna, y. d. of Thomas Van Boschkerck. Witnesses: I, the pastor Justus Falckner (and in my place stood Laurens Van Boskerck) and Henrickje, wife of Laurens Van Boskerck.

1706, Dec. 3, in the house of Mr. Pieter Woglem at N. Y., b. at Philpsburg, N. Y. Co., Aug. 29, 1705, Annatje, y. d. of Maritje Heiert. Witnesses: Richard Warner and wife Elisabeth.

1706, Dec. 8, b. Feb. 13, 1706, Jean Antony, y. s. of Jean Baptist, an Italian, and wife Johanna. Witnesses: Anthony Paschal, Frenchman, Susanna Bar, Frenchwoman.

1706-7, Jan. 23, in my lodgings in the house of Mr. Pieter Van Woglem, Elisabeth, 8 months old child of a Spaniard and a negress, but adopted and presented for baptism by Eduard Merrit and wife Vroutje, in N. Y. Witnesses: The Foster Parents.

1706-7, Jan. 26, b. about 2 weeks before last Christmas at N. Y., Martinus, y. s. of Klaes Geisberts and wife Beeltje. Witnesses: Mr. Johann Viett and wife Chatarina.

1707, March 23, in our church at N. Y., b. in this year at Pemberboeck, Lena or Helena, y. d. of Andreas and Janje Van Boschkerck. Witnesses: Mr. Johan Viett and wife Catharina.

1707, April 21, in our church at N. Y., the following children:

Sarah, b. Feb. 13, 1697, at Germantown, Pa.	}	John Pittenger, and wife Elisabeth.
Elisabeth, b. Apr. 20, 1698, at at Phila., Pa.		
John, b. Oct. 13, 1700, at Piscateway, East Jersey.		
Philipp, b. Dec. 18, 1704, at Piscateway.		
Maria, b. Dec. 20, 1706, at N. Y.		The same parents as above.

Witnesses: Mr. Johan Viett and wife Chatarina, and whereas the father is a seafaring man, therefore Mr. Johan Michael Schutts stood in the father's place.

1707, May 23, in the house of Peter Lassen, beyond the Highland, William, y. s. of Pieter Lassen, Jr., and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Pieter Lassen, Sr., and wife Chatarina.

1707, June 1, in our Lutheran church, at Albany, b. March 11, 1707, Elisabeth, y. d. of Lieut. Richard Brewer and wife Chatarina. godfather, Lieut. Henry Hollandt; godmothers, Madame Elisabeth Weems and Mrs. Margareta Kollnis. [In English.]

1707, June 2, in our church at Albany, b. Aug. 21, 1706, on the Flatts, Lonenburg, Maria, y. d. of Johan Volckartsen Van Husum and wife Engel. Witnesses: Pieter Van Wog-lom and Maria, wife of Evert Jansen.

1707, June 9, at Albany, in the house of William Hogan, b. May 31, —— y. s. of Alexander Mekasland and wife Sarah. godfathers, James Kaenard and John Donbar; godmother, Margareta Oliver. [In English.]

1707, June 23, in ye house of William Southerlandt, beyond ye Highlands, Mary, 13 yrs. old, b. at New London, N. E., dau. of Charles Hill (deceased) and wife Mary. god-father, ye above good man of ye house and Pieter Jansen; ye godmother, Margareta, ye wife of ye godfather, William Southerland. [In English.]

1707, July 20, in our church at N. Y., b. at Hackinsack in this year, Abraham, y. s. of Laurens Van Boschkerck and Henrichje. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, Jr., and Margareta Roest.

1707, Aug. 31, in our meeting at Hackinsack, b. there

July 12, 1707, Petrus, y. s. of Adam Roest and wife Abigail.  
Witnesses: Andreas Roest and sister Margareta.

1707, the 3rd Sunday in Advent, b. at N. Y., in Nov. last, Helena, y. d. of Net. Kock and wife. Witnesses: Johan Viett and the grandmother, Henrickje Meyers.

1708, Jan. 18, b. at N. Y. in this month, Henrichje, d. of Martin Meyer. Witnesses: Myndert Birgers and Henrichje Meyers, the grandmother.

1708, Feb. 1, b. at N. Y., Jan. 26, last, Maria, y. d. of Mr. Johan Viett and wife Chatarina. Witnesses: Abigail Lippenaer and Henrich Van de Burgh, Jr.

1708, Feb. 15, b. this month on the Manahatanus, Maria, y. d. of Henrich Swerver. Witnesses: Johann Henrich Narung and Maria Du Vour.

1708, Feb. 29, in our church at N. Y., b. Dec. 31, 1707, on Lauwen-point in the manor of Coortlandt, Dirck, y. s. of Jurgen Woll and wife Altje. Witnesses: Mr. Johan Viett and wife Chatarina.

1708, April 4, Thomas Christian, a Carolina Indian and servant of Mr. Pieter Woglom, who took him to be baptized after previous catechising. He voluntarily promised, before omniscient God and the Christian congregation that after his baptism he will as faithfully serve his master and mistress as he has done before.

1708, Apr. 27, at Hackinsack, at a meeting in the house of Cornelius Christian Van Hoorn, b. at Hackinsack, the 17th inst., Lea, y. d. of Hannes Meyer and wife Janje. Witnesses: Christian Cornelisse Van Hoorn and his newly wedded wife Fransyntje.

1708, May 9, b. at N. Y., April 21, last, Anna, y. d. of Raul Moller and wife Antje. Witnesses: Mr. Johan Michael Schutse and Anna wife of Mr. Hannes Jansen.

1708, May 23, at the afternoon service in our church at Albany, b. at Klaverack, in Albany, Sep. 3, 1707, Jacob, y. s. of Jacob Jansen Van Husum and wife Judith. Witnesses: Johan Caspersen Halenbeek and Maria, wife of Johan Evertsen.

1708, May 23, Also in our church at Albany, b. in the earlier part of this current month, Anna Maria, y. d. of Jacob Evertsen and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Evert Jansen and wife Maria.

1708, June 6, in our meeting at Klinckenbergh, b. at Klaverack, in Albany, Jan. 21, 1707-8, Jannitje, y. d. of Jan Jurigsen Van Husum. Witnesses: [name left open in original] and Titje Colliers.

1708, Aug. 22, at Hackinsack, at our meeting in the house of Cornelis Christiansen Van Hoorn, b. at Hackinsack, July 28 last, Cornelius, y. s. of Lucas Cornelise Van Hoorn and wife Alida. Witnesses: The grandfather, Cornelius Christianse Van Hoorn, and wife Margareta.

1708, Sept. 26, b. this month at N. Y., Ari, y. s. of Jochem Jochemsen Ruloffson. Witnesses: Charles Beeckman and Magdalena, the wife of Mr. Samuel Beeckmans.

1708, Oct. 3, at Constables Hoeck, b. there Sept. 13, 1708, Rahel, y. d. of Pieter Van Boschkerck and wife Trintje. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, Jr., and sister Feitje.

1708, Oct. 3, at the same meeting, b. Sept. 2, at Pemberbock, Johannes, s. of Bernt Spear and wife Catalenje. Witnesses: Andreas Van Boschkerck and wife Jantje.

1708, Oct. 10, in our church at N. Y., b. last summer beyond (buyten) the Highlands, Johannes, y. s. of Pieter Janson Norman and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Jacobsen Halenbeck and (Gertruyd Vasen Vlierboom has told me that she stood up as god-mother. signed M. C. Knol). [The entry in parenthesis was in a different handwriting.]

1708, Nov. 21, in our meeting at Klinckenberg, in Albany, b. on the Flatts, Loonenburg, Goschje, y. d. of Jan Albertsen and wife Goschje. Witnesses: Arent Van Tschaick and wife Maria.

1708, Dec. 12, in our meeting at Klinckenberg, in Albany, b. Nov. 15, 1708, at Kinderhoeck, Maria, y. d. of Jurgen Klaeuw and wife Maritje. Witnesses: Jan Jacobsen Van Husum and Rahel, bride of Jansen Caspersen.

On the same day and at the same place, b. Nov. 1, 1708, on the Klinckenberg Flatts, Jacobus, y. s. of William Turner and wife Abigail. Witnesses: Johan Caspersen and wife Rahel and Thomas Brun, absent.

1709, Jan. 23, in our church at N. Y., by Rev. Josua Kockerthal, preacher of the newly arrived German Palatines, b. Nov. 21, 1708, at N. Y., Jannitke, y. d. of Johan Michael Schutse and wife Maritje. Witnesses: In the place

of me Justus Falckner, Mr. Daniel Lidtken and Prudents Andersen, a sister of the child's mother.

1709, March 13, at the house of Mr. Hannes La Grancie, near Sopes, Christian, y. s. of Hannes La Grancie and wife, Eitje. Witnesses: The father himself and his mother, Antje La Grancie.

1709, March 14, in Lassen's house beyond the Highlands, b. this winter, Johannes, s. of Pieter Pietersen Lassen and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Casper Jansen Halenbeeck, and Antje Lassen.

1709, March 20, in our church at N. Y., b. March 5, at N. Y., Charles, y. s. of Charles Beeckman and wife Eitje. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman and Margareta Woordtmans.

1709, March 26, in our church at N. Y., b. at Tappan at the beginning of this year, Margareta, d. of Christian Cornelise Van Hoorn and wife Francyntje. Witnesses: Mr. Johan Viett, in place of Cornelius Epke at Hackinsack, and Margareta Van Hoorn.

On the same day at the same time and place, b. March 25, at Schabkonickan, Wilhelmus, y. s. of Geisbert, son in law of Volckart Van Husum and Catalena, dau. of Volckart Van Husum. Witnesses: Herman Volckartsen Van Husum and Maria Volckartsen.

In the middle of July, Mr. Kockerthal has baptized at William Southerling's, in the Highland, the following children:

Samuel, s. of Melchior Springsten and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Pieter Migrigri and wife Letischa.

Joseph, s. of Joseph Practer and wife Helena. Witnesses: Jacob Weber and Anna Catharina Weigandin.

Maria, d. of George Springston and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Pieter Jansen and wife Maria.

Margareta, y. d. of Johan Bruyn and wife Christina. Witnesses: Pieter Migrigri and wife Letischa.

Lydia, d. of Obadia Winter and wife Susanna. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Catharina.

Peter Samuel, s. of Samuel Kanckly and wife Emiken. Witnesses: Pieter Rose and Ditgen Heu.

Johan, s. of the before named parents. Witnesses: Johannes Fischer and Anna Heu.

Wilhelm, s. of William Aarsen Springstein and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johann Henrich Harung and Anna Maria Weigandin.

1709, Aug. 7, at our meeting at Hackinsack, b. at Hackinsack, July 15th, 1709, Isaac, s. of Thomas Van Boschkerck and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Johannes Slingerland, in place of Col. Abraham De Pyster and Vitje Laurensen Van Boschkerck in place of Catherine De Pysters.

1709, Sept. 20, in the New German Lutheran Colony, beyond the Highlands, b. at Fishkill in the latter part of July, 1708, Jacob, s. of Isaac Henrichsen and wife Judith. Witnesses: Jacob Wever and wife Anna Elisabeth.

Also Helena, b. Sept. 15, at Fishkill, d. of Pieter DuBois and wife Janje. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Anna Chatarina.

1709, Oct. 30, b. in N. Y. Co., Aug. 6, 1709, Leonhardt, y. s. of Engel Hoef and wife Maria. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman and Magdalena Kosters.

1709, Nov. 9, at the house of Mr. Johan Viett, b. the 8th inst. at N. Y., Henrich, y. s. of Johan Viett and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Mr. Johan Schutse and Antje Meyers.

1709, Dec. 13, at the house of Faes Vlierboom, at N. Y., b. — inst., at N. Y., Catharina, y. d. of Faes Vlierboom and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Jochem Ruloffson and Dorothea —, spinster of Boschweeck.

1709, Dec. 26, in our church at N. Y., b. at N. Y., Dec. 25, 1709, Elisabeth, y. d. of Jurgen Woll and wife Alida. Witnesses: Mr. Joh. Schuetse and Catharina Vietts.

1710, Feb. 5, b. at N. Y., Jan. 29, 1710, Anna, y. d. of Jean White and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Mr. Henrich Vande Burgh, Jr., and in his absence Mr. Joh. Michael Schuetse, and Catharina, wife of Mr. Joh. Vietts.

At the same time and place, b. at N. Y., Feb. 4, Charles, y. s. of Charles Beeckman and wife Eitje. Witnesses: Mr. Joh. Michael Schuetse and Catharina Harlandts, born Beeckmans.

1710, Feb. 28, at the parents' house at N. Y., b. Feb. 26, at the same place, Louysa Abigail, y. d. of Mr. Joshua Kockerthal and wife Sybilla Charlotta. Witnesses: Dr. Daniel Lidtken and wife Abigail Lippenaer.

1710, March 5, b. March 1, 1710, at N. Y., Anna, y. d. of

Hannes Koster and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jan Paulsen and wife Antje.

1710, Apr. 2nd, b. at N. Y., March 28, 1710, Denis, y. s. of Denis Woerdtman and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Charles Beeckman and Lea Beeckman.

1710, Apr. 17, in the new German Colony, near Juffrow's Hoeck in the land of Sopos [Esopus], in the parents' house, b. at the said place last Fall, Johan Henrich, y. s. of Laurens Schwitser and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Henry Kennau and wife Janje.

1710, Apr. 18, at our meeting at the house of Pieter Lassen, beyond the Highlands, b. there March 9, 1710, Elisabeth, y. d. of Hannes Lassen and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Pieter and Catharina Lassen.

1710, Apr. 18, at the above meeting, b. on the same lands, March 11, 1710, Catharina, y. d. of Pieter Jansen Norman and wife Maria. Witnesses: I, Justus Falkner, the pastor, and Cornelia Lassen.

1710, April 19, at the German Lutheran meeting on Quaseck Kill, beyond the Highlands, b. in the new German Colony on said Kill, Feb. 10, last, Hannes, y. s. of Jacob Weber and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Michael Wigand and wife Catharina.

1710, on the same day and place, b. in said new German Colony, Feb. 15, last, Margareta, y. d. of Hannes Fischer and wife Maria. Witnesses: William Southerland and wife Margareta.

1710, May 21, in our church at N. Y., b. in this month, at Pemberboeck, Janje, y. d. of Laurens Andriesen Van Boschkerck, Jr., and wife Vitje. Witnesses: The grandfather, Andries Van Boschkerck and his eldest daughter Vitje.

1710, June 11, at our Christian Lutheran meeting at Hackinsack, b. there May 23, Jacobus, s. of Adam Jansen and wife Abigail. Witnesses: Cornelis Van Hoorn and Antje De Hart.

1710, June 12, till the end of the month, the following German children of the poor German wonder-fleet (wonder vloote), which arrived here:

Johanatha Elisabeth, b. on the Ocean, 9 weeks ago, y. d. of Johan Jacob Schnett and wife Maria Elisabeth. Wit-

nesses: Johann Adolph Artopejus and Johanatha Cham Bonay, and Barbara Elisabetha.

Johann Philipp, b. on the great Ocean, five weeks ago, s. of Philipp Muller and N. his wife. Witnesses: Philipp Zerb and Maria Catharina Blanckin.

Anna Elisabeth, b. 8 weeks ago on the great Ocean, d. of Abraham Neis and wife. Witnesses: Johannes Lamed and wife Anna Elisabeth.

Anna Elisabeth, b. March 4, on the Ocean, d. of Niclas Haas and wife Sabina. Witness: Anna Barbara Dippels.

Johannes, b. 3 weeks ago on the Ocean, s. of Hans Jurgen Klug and wife Susanna. Witnesses: Johannes Mengis and Anna Maria Busch.

1710, Aug. 5th, at our meeting at Klinckenberg, b. Feb. 26, last, Elisabeth, y. d. of Jan Jurgensen Van Husum and wife Jantje. Witnesses: Cunradus Burchardus and Volckje Colliers.

1710, Aug. 13, at Klinckenberg, b. April 27, 1710, at Kinderhoeck, Gerrit, y. s. of Cunradus Burchardus and wife Goschje. Witnesses: William Hardick and Volckje Hardick.

On the same day and place, b. at Klaverack, Aug. 9, 1710, Herman, y. s. of Henrich Jansen Saltsberg and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Arent Van Tsaick and Janitje Van Tshaick [sic].

1710, Aug. 20, in our Lutheran church at Albany, b. there the latter part of last April, Gerritje, y. d. of Hannes Van Husum and wife Williamje. Witnesses: Tarquins Collonell and Engel Symonse.

1710, Aug. 15, [sic] ought to be 25, in the house of Pieter Lassen beyond the Highlands, b. Aug. 20, 1710, Andreas, y. s. of Pieter Lassen and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Hannes Lassen and wife Margareta.

1710, Dec. 7, at the house of Johann Caspersen, at Kockshagki, Albany Co., b. there last fall, Johann Caspersen, s. of Jan Jacobsen Van Husum and wife Rahel. Witnesses: Johann Caspersen, the maternal grandfather, Rahel his wife.

1710, Dec. 17, at our meeting at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. Dec. 1, 1710, on the Flatts at Loonenburgh, Cornelia, d. of Arent Van Tsaick and wife Maria. Witnesses: Johann Albertsen and Martje Van Loon.

1711, Feb. 4, in our church at Albany, b. Nov. 8, 1710,

at Albany, Rahel, d. of Jacob Evertsen and Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johan Evertsen and wife Maritje.

1711, March 4, in our meeting at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. Feb. 28, on the Flatts, Loonenburgh, Geisbert, s. of William Turner and wife Abigail. Witnesses: Jacob Caspersen Halenbeck and Titje Collier.

1711, March 11, in our meeting at Klinckenbergh, b. at Kockshagki, Feb. 1, last, Johannes, s. of Jurgen Klaeuw and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Halenbeck and Judith Van Husum.

1711, Apr. 4, by Mr. Josuah Kockerthal, and b. Feb. 1st, on the Quaseck Kill beyond the Highlands, George, s. of George Lockstade and wife Elisabetha. Witnesses: Michael Weigand and Anna Weigandin.

Apr. 22, in our meeting at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. at Klaverack, March 22, Jacobus, s. of Jeremias Moller and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Halenbeck and Henrickje Halenbeck, maternal grandmother.

At the same time and place, b. at Klaverack, Jan. 15, 1711, Ephraim, s. of Richard Moor and Goschje. Witnesses: Jacob Van Husum and Judith Van Husum.

At the same time and place, b. April 3rd, at Kinderhoeck, Eitje, d. of Jan Burchard and Catharina. Witnesses: Jan and Volckje Hardick.

1711, Apr. 29, at our meeting at the house of Marten Hoffman in Sopos [Esopus], b. March 15, at Schaubenkunck in the Sopos, Margareta, d. of Zacharias Hoffman and wife Hester. Witnesses: Marten Hoffman and wife Amarentia, paternal grandfather and grandmother.

1711, May 1, at the house of Sander Grigs, at Lange Rack, in Sopos, b. Jan. 1, last, at same place, Catharina, y. d. of Sander Grigs and wife Maria. Witnesses: Hannes Lassen and wife Margareta.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 10, last, near said place, Elisabeth, d. of Henrich Rennau and wife Johanna. Witnesses: Pieter and Cornelia Lassen.

1711, May 3, at the house of Jurgen Loockstede beyond the Highlands, b. Aug. 30, at Fishkill, Johannes, s. of Johannes Van Cleve and wife Altje Van Bosch. Witnesses: Baldus Van Cleve, and in his absence Hannes Ter Bosch, and Elisabeth Bosch.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 7, 1710, at the Fish Kill, Cornelius, s. of Johann Beus and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johannes Der Bosch and Altje Van Cleve.

May 13, at N. Y., at the house of Mr. Johann Michael Schuet, b. at N. Y., Anna, d. of Johann Michael Schuet and wife Maritje. Witnesses: Isaac Andriesen and Antje Mollers.

May 21, at our church at N. Y., b. at Constables Hoeck, N. J., March 15 last, Anna, d. of Pieter Van Boschkerck and wife Trintje. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, the child's oldest brother, and Magdalena Beeckmans.

June 3, at our Lutheran church meeting at the house of Cornelius Christiansen Van Hoorn, at Hackinsack, b. at Tapan, Apr. 16th last, Janje, child of Christian Cornelise Van Hoorn and wife Fransyntje. Witnesses: Cornelis Epke, and in his absence Cornelius Christianse Van Hoorn, and Magdalena Epke.

1711, June 26, at Summerhausen, Pa., about 3 yrs. old, Dirck, child of Claes Bruhns and wife Antje. Witnesses: Daniel Falckner, and the wife of Henrich Dibby.

1711, Sept., at N. Y., at the house of Hannes Koster, b. at Couneck, L. I., July 11, Adolphus, child of Engelbert Wallbach and wife Anna Barbara. Witnesses: Hannes Koster and wife Magdalena.

1711, Oct. 28, at Hackinsack, at our meeting in the house of Cornelius Van Hoorn, b. at Hackinsack, last summer, Anna Barbara, d. of Hans Jurgen Eckling and wife Anna Barbara, dec'd. Witnesses: Andreas Van Boschkerck, and Margareta, wife of Thomas Van Boschkerck.

At the same time and place, b. at Hackinsack, Oct. 11, last, Cornelius and Sarah, twins of Hannes Meyer and wife Janje. Witnesses: Pieter Van Boschkerck and Cornelius Christiaense Van Hoorn, Francytje Christianse Van Hoorn and Maria Epken.

1711, Nov. 4, b. at N. Y., Nov. 1, Jochem, s. of Jochem Ruloffson and wife Janje. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman and Antje Jochem.

1711, Nov. 25, at Loonenburgh, b. at Kockshagki in the latter part of last Oct., Maria, child of Jan Van Loon, Jr., and wife Rebecca. Witnesses: Jan Albartsen and Maritje Van Loon.

1711, Dec. 6, at Klinckenbergh in Albany, b. Sept. 22 last, on the Flatts, Loonenburgh, Isaac, child of Michael Collier and Titge. Witnesses: Casper Jansen Halenbeck and wife Magdalena.

1712, Jan. 13, at our meeting at Loonenburgh in Albany, b. Dec. 12 last, at Klaverack, Catharina, child of Jan Hardick and wife Maritje. Witnesses: Omi La Grancie, Jr., and wife Elsje.

1712, Jan. 20, at our meeting at Klinckenbergh, b. Dec. 12, at Kinderhoeck, Catharina, child of Johannes Van Aalen and wife Sarah. Witnesses: Cunradus Burchaert and wife Goschje.

1712, Feb. 17, at Looneburgh, b. at Klaverack, Feb. 11, Nicolaus, child of Jan Van Husum and wife Janitje. Witnesses: Jacob Van Husum and Maritje Van Tsaick.

1712, March 9, at Loonenburgh, b. February 2, on the Flatt, Loonenburgh, Laurens, child of Jan Decker and wife Tuysje. Witnesses: Arent Van Tsaick and wife Maria.

1712, Palm Sunday, at our meeting at Klinckenbergh, b. March 15, at the Nooten Hoeck in Albany Co., Catharina, child of Nicolaus Stentsel and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jurgen Klaeuw and Rahel, wife of Jan Caspersen.

On the same day and place, b. Feb. 24, 1712, at Kostverlooren, Abraham, child of Pieter Kohl and wife Jannicke. Witnesses: Arent Van Tsaick and wife Maria.

1712, Easter, in our church at Albany, b. April 2, at Norman's Kil, in Albany Co., Maria, d. of Abraham Trueaxt and wife Christina. Witnesses: Isaac La Grancie and Antje La Grancie.

1712, 2nd Sunday after Trinity, b. June 1, last, Johannes, s. of Johannes Dippel, a Palatine, and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Daniel Schumacher, Jost Bernhard and wife Eva.

1712, Aug. 31, at our meeting at Hackinsack, b. there April 28, last, Margareta, child of Cornelius Van Hoorn, Jr., and wife Jackemyntje. Witnesses: Cornelius Van Hoorn, Sr., and wife Margareta.

1712, Sept. —, at the house of Hannes La Grancie, N. Y., and died soon after baptism, Omi, y. s. of Hannes La Grancie.

1712, Oct. 19, b. Oct. 15, Thomas, s. of Johannes Bosch

and wife Willameyntje. Witnesses: Jurgen Wool and wife Aletje.

1712, Oct. 26, at Hackinsack, in our meeting at the house of Cornelius Christiaense Van Hoorn, b. Sept. 28, last, Jan-nitje, d. of Lucas Van Hoorn and wife Alitje. Witnesses: Christian Van Hoorn and Jantje Banta.

1712, Nov. 23, in our Christian Lutheran church meeting at Klinckenbergh, b. at Kockshagki, Sept. 1, last, Jan Casperse, s. of Casper Jansen Halenbeck and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jan Caspersen Halenbeck and wife Rahel, in whose absence stood Maritje Klaeuw.

1712, Nov. 30, in my absence by Mr. John Sharpe, b. at N. Y., Maria Magdalena, y. d. of Christian Streit.

1712, Dec. 28, also by Mr. Sharpe, b. at N. Y., Christina Elisabeth, y. d. of Johannes Philip Tays.

1713, Jan. 25 ?, at Klinckenbergh in Albany, b. at Klaverack, Dec. 20, 1712, Johannes, s. of Johannes V. Husum and wife Danicke. Witnesses: Hannes V. Husum and wife Willelmje.

1713, Feb. 1, at Klinckenbergh, b. July 15, 1712, at Kin-derhoeck, Petrus, s. of Cunradus Burchardus and wife Goeschje. Witnesses: Hannes Van Husum and Jannige Van Tsaick.

1713, Feb. 8, Mr. Sharpe also bapt. Anna Margareta, b. at N. Y., y. d. of Pieter —, a Palatine.

1713, March 1, by Mr. Sharpe, b. at N. Y., Elisabeth (Anna Elisabeth, Mr. Sharpe says), y. d. of Henrich Smith.

1713, Easter, in our church at Albany, b. Feb. 14, last, at Norman's Kill, Albany, Elisabeth, d. of Joh. Pieter Fuyck, German, and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Nickel Ecker and Elisabeth Schmidin.

1713, Apr. 4, in my absence by Mr. Sharpe, at N. Y., on the Basen Farm, Volckart, y. s. of Jan Volckartsen and wife Engel. Witnesses: Volckart Jansen and wife.

1713, Apr. 4, b. at N. Y., and bap. by Mr. Josua Kocher-thal [sic], Benjamin, y. s. of Johan Michael Schutze and wife Maria. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and wife Eitje.

Apr. 7, at the house of Evert Jansen at Albany, b. last night, Christ, s. of Hans Jurgen Hayn and wife Veronica. Witnesses: Johan Christ Gerlach, Joh. Jacob Becker, Maria Margareta Man.



1713, 3rd Sunday after Easter, at Klinckenbergh, b. Apr. 24, on the Flatts, Lonenburgh, Jacobus, s. of Hans Halenbeek and wife Neeltje. Witnesses: Jacob and Henrickje Halenbeeck.

1713, Apr. 30, at the house of Pieter Lassen in the Lange Rack beyond the Highlands the following children:

Sarah, b. Nov. 2, 1712? at Oudman's Kill, child of Sander Gricks and wife Mary. Witnesses: Pieter and Catharina Lassen.

Elisabeth, b. last Summer in Dutchess Co., child of Andreas Pick and wife Veronica. Witnesses: Pieter Jansen Norman, and in his place Johannes Milltler, and Mary Jansen Normans.

Melchior, b. in Dutchess Co., } Children of Melchior about 3 yrs. old, and Andreas, b. } Springstone and wife in Dutchess Co., about 1½ yr. old. } Sarah Caspers

Witnesses for both children: Andreas Pick and wife Veronica.

1713, May 3, at the house of Jurgen Locksteede on the Quasaick Kill, in the Highlands, b. Dec. 15 last at Fishkill, Helena, child of Pieter DuBois and wife Janje Borhans. Witnesses: Johann Ter Bosch and Elisabeth Groot.

At the same place and time, b. Oct. 2 last, also at the Fishkill, Rebecca, child of John Beus and wife Maritje. Witnesses: Abraham Beus and Elisabeth Beus.

1713, May 3, also in said George Locksteede's house on said Quasaick Kill, b. Oct. 20, 1712, Catharine, child of John Bruyn and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Thomas Harrison and Mary Harrison.

1713, May 17, in the house of Neus Woerdman, b. May 14, at N. Y., Petrus, s. of Neus Woerdman and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Pieter Post and Rahel Schmidt.

1713, July, b. this summer on Manhattan Island, Jannige, child of Cunradus Vander Beeck and wife Aariaanje. Witnesses: Jan DuVour and wife Maria.

1713, July 26, in our church at N. Y., b. March 9 last in Penna., Gerritje, child of Bernt Berntse Van Hoorn and wife Jannike. Witnesses: Bernt Christianse Van Hoorn and wife Gerritje, and in her absence Eitge La Grancie.

1713, Aug. 18, at Remaboeck, in N. J., b. there Aug. 2, Anna Margareta, child of Nicolaes Meusinger and wife Anna

VII  
AUGUST

Maria. Witnesses: Joh. Cunrad Meusinger and wife Anna Margareta.

1713, Oct. 11, at Hackinsack, b. Sept. 19 last at Hackensack, Albert, y. s. of Adam Jansen and wife Abeltge. Witnesses: Albert Jansen and Jackemyng Schlot.

1713, Oct. 12, also at Hackinsack, in the house of Laurens Van Bosch Kerck, Anna Margareta, b. Aug. 31, last, the child of Martin Rauscher, German, and wife Maria. The child was born at Jochakus. Witnesses: Johann Henrich Schmidt and wife Anna Catharina, in whose absence stood Anna Margareta Schleicherin.

1713, Oct. 18, b. Oct. 12, 1713, Johannes Marcus, child of Michel Pfeffer and wife Anna Maria, both Germans. Witnesses: Marcus Konig and Gertrud Reuterin.

1713, Oct. 18, b. 16th inst., Leonard, child of Antony Lippenaar and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and Abeltje Lippenaers.

1713, Oct. 30, at Schabekonickan on the island of Manhattans, in the house of Volckart Van Husum, b. the 1st of October, Volckart, y. s. of Reynier Van Husum and wife Anna. Witnesses: Herman Volckartsen and Engal Van Husum.

1713, Nov. 15, at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. Sept. 8, at Lonenburg, Elsje, d. of Jan Van Loon, Jr., and Rebecca. Witnesses: Omi La Grancie, Jr., and wife Elsje, and in their absence stood Jan Albertse and Maritje Van Loon, the grandmother.

1713, 4th advent, at Klinckenberg, b. Dec. 2, on the Flatts, Looneburgh, Maria, child of Casper Jansen Halenbeck and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jacob Halenbeeck and Henrichje Halenbeeck.

1714, Jan. 17, in our Christian meeting of Klinckenberg, Albany, b. in the Great Nooten Hoeck in Albany, the 3rd inst., Nicolaus, child of Nicolaus Stensel and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Jansen Van Husum and Janje Juriaanse Van Husum.

1714, Feb. 28, at Schauwankung, province of N. Y., b. Feb. 1, Maria Margareta, child of Philipp Miller and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Friederich Rauch and wife.

1714, Feb. 28, at Roosendaal in Sopos, b. there Feb. 17, last, Anna Dorothea, child of Christoph Dennemarcker and

Christina Elizabeth. Witnesses: Johan Wilhelm Schmidt and Anna Dorothea Bohmin.

1714, March 29, in our church at Albany, b. on Col. Schuyler's Flatts, in the county of Albany, March 1, Hans Martin, child of Jacob Borst and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Beyer and Eva Schertsin.

1714, May 16, b. the 12th inst., at N. Y., Rahel, child of Vaes Vlierboom and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Philip Farnow and Gerritje Smiths.

June 6, at our meeting at Hackinsack in the house of Cornelis Christiaanse Van Hoorn, b. March 20, last, Catharina, y. d. of Hannas Lassing and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Willem Van Orde and Abigail Jansen.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 23 last, Annaatje, y. d. of Cornelis Van Hoorn, Jr., and wife Jackemyng. Witnesses: Samuel Du Maree and wife Annaatje.

June 8, at Remoboech, in N. J., b. there May 20, Johanna Margareta, child of Cunrad Meysinger and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Johannes Miller, and Janje, wife of Lucas Kiersteen and Anna Margareta Gerlachin.

June 20, in our church at N. Y., b. June 19, Lena, child of Andreas Binsit and wife Jannicke. Witnesses: Jan Du Vour and wife Maria.

June 25, at the Fishkill in the Highland, b. Jan. 16, Nicolaus, child of Eberhardt Jong and wife Anna Gertrud. Witnesses: The parents and Isaac Henrickse.

June 25, in the Highland, at the house of Jurgen Locksteed, b. Oct. 24, 1713, David, child of Jurgen Springstone and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Gerrit Sagers and Anna Maritje Wigand.

June 27, in the Highlands at Quaseck, at the house of Jurgen Loocksteed, the following children:

Elisabeth, b. April 28, 1714, child of Andreas Volck and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Webber and wife Elisabeth.

Johan William, b. Aug. 1, 1713, at Waiganda, child of Thomas Eduards and wife Alida. Witnesses: Jacob Weber and wife Elisabeth.

Johannes, b. March 2, 1714, at Quaseck, child of Jurgen Loocksteed and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johannes Fischer and Anna Maria Wigands.

Mary, b. at N. Y., about six years of age, parents unknown. Adopted by William Southerland and wife Margareta, who were also the witnesses.

June 27, b. Nov. 5th, 1713, at Philippsburg, Elisabeth, child of Gerrit Sagers and wife Maria. Witnesses: Johannes Du Bosch and wife Elisabeth.

1714, Aug. 1, in our Christian Lutheran meeting at Raritons, at the house of Are De Guinee, Johan Balthasar, b. March 25, at the Raritons, child of Joh. Peter Appelman and wife Anna Magdalena. Witness: Baldus Pickel.

Also there at the same time, b. there Feb. 24, last, Johannes Christoffel, child of Simeon Vocht and wife Christina. Witness: Johannes Wimmer.

Also there at the same time, b. on Millstone River, Feb. 21, Jora, child of Willem Day and wife Eva. Witnesses: Are Van Guinee and wife Jora.

1714, Aug. 22, at our meeting at Hackinsack, Johannes { twins, b. Aug. 2, at Hackinsack, children of Francynge } Hannes Meyer and wife Jange. Witnesses; Epke Panta, Jost De Groot, Sarah and Janje Panta [Banta].

Aug. 24, at the house of Jan Loots, at Greennneck, Hackensack, b. Aug. 23, 1714, Anna Margareta, child of Philipp Pieter Grauberger and wife Anna Barbara. Witnesses: Johann Philipp Ruger and wife Anna Margareta.

1714, Sept. 12, b. Sept. 6, at N. Y., Christina, child of Hannes La Grancie and wife Eitge. Witnesses: Omi La Grancie, Sr., and Abigail Lippenaar.

1714, Sept. 19, at N. Y., Maria Elisabeth, y. d. of Urbanus Hents, b. in the latter part of August at Philippsburg, N. Y. Witnesses: Quirinus Nidhebber and wife.

1714, Oct. 10, at Hackinsack, b. Sept. 22 at Hackinsack, Laurens, child of Ari Panta [Banta] and wife Fytge. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, Sr., and Henrichje Van Boschkerck.

Oct. 31, in our Christian Lutheran meeting in the Highland at the house of Jurgen Loocksteed, the following children:

Johanna, b. Sept., in the Highland, child of Jacob Weber and Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Pieter Roos and wife Anna.

Elisabeth, b. there, Oct. 2, child of Johannes Fisscher and wife Mary. Witnesses: Jurgen Loocksteed and Anna Elis. Weberin.

Anna Catharina, b. Aug. 28, at the Dans Kaamer, child of Johan Pieter Voss and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Jurgen Loocksteed and Anna Catharina Volckin.

Sophia, b. there, Sept. 26, child of Jacobus Kranckheyd, and wife Helena. Witnesses: Pieter DuBois and Catharina Springsteen.

1714, Nov. 1, at Catharina Lassen's house in the Long Rack, b. there Oct. 1, Dirck, child of Pieter Lassen and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: James Hussi and Grittge Schutt.

Nov. 7, in our meeting at Klinckenbergh, b. at Klaverrack, July 31, Cornelius, child of Jan Jurianse Van Husum and wife Janje. Witnesses: Hannes Van Husum and Catharina Hardick in her place Gerritje Hardick.

At the same time and place, b. on the Lonenburg Flatts, Sept. 28, Maria, child of Hans Halenbeeck and Neeltje. Witnesses: Jan Albertsen and Marytge Van Loon, maternal grandmother.

1714, Nov. 21, in our meeting at Klinckenberg, b. May 23 at Kockshagki, Jurgen, child of Jan Jacobsen Van Husum and wife Rahel. Witnesses: Jacob Jansen Van Husum and wife Judith.

1714, Dec. 5, at Klinckenberg, b. Nov. 12, at Lonenburg, Maria, child of Albert Van Loon and wife Maria. Witnesses: Arent Van Tschaick and wife Maria.

N. B. The following children were, in my necessary absence, baptized at Hackinsack by the so-called Reformed Dominie, but whereas the parents had them baptized according to our holy faith, therefore, they desired that their names should be entered in this book:

Cunrad, b. Feb. 10, 1714/15, child of Michel Storr and wife Othilia. Witnesses: Johan Cunrad and Anna Maria Meysinger.

Johan Peter, b. at Remerbuck, like the foregoing [one], Dec. 26, 1714, child of Johan Henrich Smith and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Pieter Gerlach, Cunrad Mey-singer, Catharina Stridin.

Anna Margareta, b. there, Oct., 1714, child of Christian

Streidt and wife Maria Ursula. Witnesses: Johan Peter Wannemacker, Anna Margareta Meysingers, and Anna Margareta Leining.

1715, Jan. 1, in our church at Albany, b. there, Dec. 26, 1714 (?), Alitha or Alida, child of Hans Evartsen and wife Barentje. Witnesses: Evert Jansen, Sr., and wife Maria.

1715, Jan. 9, in our meeting at Klinckenberg, b. at Klaverack, Dec. 21, Henricus, child of Jan Hannessen Husum and wife Danike. Witnesses: Gerrit Van Husum (and in his place stood William Hardick) and Volckje Van Husum.

Feb. 27, at Klinckenberg, at our meeting, b. at Klaverack, Feb. 18, Hilletje, child of Jan Hardick and Marytge. Witnesses: William Hardick and Volckje Hardick.

Apr. 7, at Klinckenberg, b. at Kinderhoeck, Feb. 21, last, Ephraim, child of Jan Weeler and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Jurgen Klaauw and wife Marytge.

1715, May 1, at Klinckenberg, b. at Kinderhoeck, Apr. 27, Jacobus, child of Cunradus Burchardus and wife Gochje. Witnesses: Jacob Van Husum and wife Judith.

1715, May 7, at our meeting in the house of Hannes Lassen, dec'd., in the Long Stretch, b. at the Fischkill, Jan. 2, last, Johannes, child of Abraham Beys and wife Rahel Ter Bosch. Witnesses: Jan Beys and Marytge Ter Bosch.

At the same time and place, b. July 31, 1709, Ephraim, child of Jesaias Barklet and wife Cornelia. The boy was adopted by Johannes Beys. Witnesses: Abraham Beys and wife Rahel.

At the same time and place, b. Oct. 28, 1714, on the Oude Mans Kill in the Long Rack, David, son of Henrick Renau and wife Johanna. Witnesses: Sander Krick and wife Mary.

May 8, at the house of Jurgen Locksteed, on Quaseck Kill, b. Feb. 17, on the Fishkill, Johannes, child of Pieter DuBois and wife Janje Burhans. Witnesses: Johannes Burhans and Margareta Leg, and in their place James Hussi and Margareta Schmidt.

At the same time and place, b. last Nov. 15, at N. Y., Jane, her father a sailor, her mother his wife (as is said), Ruth Lean. But said child has been adopted by Pieter Makrigri and Litischa Makrigri. Witnesses: Jurgen Loocksteed, Hannah Keckens, and Mary Harrison.

June 5, in our church at N. Y., b. at Neschamini, Penn., Sept. 19, Elisabeth, child of Barent Van Hoorn, Jr., and wife Jannicke. Witnesses: Bernt Christiane Van Hoorn and Trintje Boschkerck.

On the same day and at same place, b. there, Dec. 31, 1714, Jannitge, child of Jan Van Boschkerck and wife Maritje. Witnesses: Andreas Van Boschkerck and wife Janje.

1715, June 12, at Hackinsack, at our meeting, b. April 16, Fransyntge, child of Christian Van Hoorn and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Samuel Du Maree and wife Anna.

June 14, at Rembuck, at our German meeting, b. there, April 21, Magdalena, child of Joh. Pieter Wannemacker and wife Anna Clara. Witnesses: Cunrad Meysinger and Magdalena Gerlachin.

June 26, at the Raritans, at our meeting there, b. at Neversincks, Nov. 28, 1714, Margareta, child of Herman Rickman and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witnesses: Daniel Schoemacher and wife Anna Maria.

1715, July 3, in our church at N. Y., b. at Greenwich in the jurisdiction of N. Y., Ebbert child of Herman Volckartsen Van Husum and wife Goschge. Witnesses: Jan Volckartsen Van Husum and wife Engel.

July 24, in our church in N. Y., b. on Staten Island, John, child of John Sims and wife Mary Bon-Seign. Witnesses: the mother and the congregation.

July 31, in our church at N. Y., b. June 15, at Pemberbuck, Fytge, child of Laurens Van Boschkerck, Jr. and wife Fytge. Witnesses: Jost Van Boschkerck and Willem-tje Van Boschkerck.

Sept. 18, in the Highlands, at the house of Jurgen Loocksteed,

Johannes, b. there, 1705 } Children of Melchior Spring-Eipge, b. there, 1707 } steen and wife Sarah. Witnesses: Hannes Miltler, Antje, Johan and Eipge Schoute.

Sept. 20, at the house of Mr. Southerland, in the Highland, b. there, Edward, son of an English woman, Miss Andels, the father, Mr. Chambers, an employee in the N. Y. custom house. Witnesses: Mr. William Southerland and wife. There were also present Mr. Crommelyn, Sr. [rest obliterated].

Oct. 11, at ——buch, b. there, Sept. 14, Cunrad, child of Dietrick Wannemacher and wife Anna Kunigunda. Witnesses: Cunrad Meysinger and Anna Maria Friedericks.

1715, Oct. 16, in our church at N. Y., b. Oct., 1714, in Penna., Jannige, child of Pieter Berentse Van Hoorn and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, Jr., and Jannige Van Hoorn.

Oct. 30, b. Oct. 28, Henricus, child of Charles Beeckman and wife Eitge. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman, Jr., and Lea Briers.

Nov. 13, at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. Oct. 11, on the Flatts, Lonenburg, Michael, child of Arent Van Tsaick and wife Maria. Witnesses: Claes Van Loon and Goschje Jansen.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 18, at Lonenburg, Johannes, child of Jan Van Loon, Jr., and wife Rebecca. Witnesses: Jan Caspersen and Henrichje Halenbeeck.

1715, in my absence on L. I., at New Town, by an English Presbyterian preacher, b. Feb. 8, at Kreupel Bos on L. I., Samuel, son of Jost Bernhardt and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: the child's parents.

1716, Jan. 15, in our meeting at Klinckenberg, b. Dec. 19, on the Flatts, Lonenburg in Albany, Martinus, child of Casper Janse Halenbeeck and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jan Jansen Halenbeeck and Volckje Collier.

April 15, in our church at Albany, b. March 30, at Albany, Johannes, child of Jacob Evertsen and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jan Casperse and Rahel Janse Van Husum.

1716, on Quaseck River in the Highland, b. Jan. 9, at the Danskaamer, Maria, child of Jurgen Wool and wife Alithge. Witnesses: Jan and Margareta Schouten.

1716, at the same place, b. Dec. 25, 1715, on the Highland, Pieter, child of Jacob Weber and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Pieter Roose and wife Hanna.

At the same time and place, b. March 25, at Juffrows Hoeck, Samuel, child of Benjamin Elseworth and wife Famje. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and Chatarina Volckin.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 22, William, s. of Sander Krick and wife Mary. Witnesses: William Southerland and wife Mary.

Apr. 29, at the house of Jurgen Loockstadt, in the High-

land, b. Dec. 4, at Pagquee, Anna Maria, child of Theobaldus Scherer and wife Justina. Witnesses: Andreas Peck and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. Nov. 8, on the Boterberg [Buttermountain], Anastasius, child of Gerhard Sager and wife Maria. Witnesses: Pieter and Laetitia Makrigeri.

1716, on Pentecost, in our church at N. Y., b. Nov. 5, 1715, at Yonkers Fall, Johann Henrich, child of Reinhard Haus and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johann Marcus Koning, Johann Henrich Gessinger and wife Anna Elisabeth.

1716, May 24, at my house, at N. Y., b. last Feb. 13 in the Highlands, Ludwig, child of Henrich Leich and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Ludwig Leich, and in his absence Michael Pfeffer and Margareta Mosemin.

May 29, at Remobuch, b. March 4, at Campua, Anna Margareta, child of Johannes Theusen and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Demuth, Cunrad Meysinger, and wife Anna Catharina.

1716, May 29, at Remobuch, b. March 15, at Mauwee, Charlotta Eleonora, child of Christian Strydt and wife Ursula. Witnesses: the son of Johann Cunrad Friedericks and Charlotta Eleanora.

At the same time and place, b. April 5, on the Island of Rembuch, Anna Kunigunda, d. of Cunrad Meysinger and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Cunrad Friederick, Anna Kunigunda Wannemachers.

1716, May 29, at Remobuch, b. last April 30, Michael (in the deceased Falkner's note-book it is Joh. Michel), child of Niclaes Meysinger and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Michel Stor and Magdalena Gerlachsen.

June 17, on the Raritons, at Nine Mile Run, in the house of Matthias Reinbold, b. Aug. 28, 1715, at Sumerfelt on the Raritons,

Jacob                   } twins, children of Daniel Schoemaker  
Anna Catharina       } and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses :  
Jacob Risch, Anna Maria Weidknechtin, Paul Braun and  
wife Anna Catharina. (In the note-book it is Johann  
Jacob.)

At the same time and place, b. Feb. 3, at Ten Mile Run, Margareta, child of Simeon Vocht and wife Christina.

Witnesses: Johan Wimmer, in whose place stood Ulrich Simthinger and Margareta Langmansen.

At the same time and place, b. there, May 3, Johannes, child of Pieter Appelman and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Matthias Reinbold and wife Anna Eva.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 17, at Millstone River, Elisabeth, child of Michael Hinschutt and wife Catharina. Witnesses; Johan Tittel and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. there, June 3, Johan Henrich, child of Jacob Risch and wife Eva. Witnesses: Henrich Weber and wife Eva and Maria Dorothea Spader.

At the same time and place, b. March 27, at Rocky Hill, Anna Catharina, child of Laurens Ruloffsen and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Matthias Reinboldt and wife Anna Eva.

At the same time and place, b. Feb. 12, Elisabeth (in the deceased Falkner's note book it was Catharina Elisabeth), child of Pieter Poel and wife Sophia. Witnesses: Bernt Rooseboom and wife Maria Catharina, Ludwig Schmid, and wife Elisabeth.

1716, Aug. 5, in our meeting at Hackinsack, b. there, July 3, David, child of Adam Jansen and wife Abigail. Witnesses: Jost Van Boscherck and Jackemyng Du Maree.

At the same time and place, b. there, June 10, Elisabeth, child of Joh. Parleman and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Michael Schurt and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. July 10, at Goshian, Orange Co., Christopher, child of Samuel Seely and wife Charlotta. Witnesses: Christoph Dean and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 20, in the Highland, Neeltge, child of Jacobus Kranckheyd and wife Helena. Witnesses: Jan Matross and Rahel Scutt.

At the same time and place, b. Dec. 18, 1715, Jacob, child of Jurgen Springstone and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Anna Catharina.

At the same time and place, about 25 years old, b. at Jamaica, L. I., Joseph, son of Jonathan Dean, and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Mr. Christopher Dean and wife.

1716, Oct. 1, at my house in N. Y., b. March 26, at Never-sincks, Maria, child of Hermanus Ritsman and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witness: Samuel Beeckman.

Oct. 14, at Hackinsack, b. there, Oct. 4, Joris, child of Richard Coock and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Matthias Cornelisse and Henrichje Boschkerck.

Nov. 11, at Klinckenberg, b. in Oct., at Lonenburg, Hanna, child of Hannes Halenbeek and wife Neeltge. Witnesses: Jan Casperse and wife Rahel.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 5, at Nootenhoeck, in Albany, Johannes, child of Simon Haas and wife Anna Rosina. Witnesses: I, Justus Falckner, Pastor, and Anna Catharina Stubberin.

Nov. 18, b. Aug. 19, at Kockshagki, Judith, child of Jan Van Husum and wife Rahel. Witnesses: Jan Jansen and Elsje Van Husum.

Nov. 18, b. Aug. 20, at Kinderhoeck, William, child of Jurgen Klaeuw and wife Maritge. Witnesses: Frants Van Husum and Volckge Van Husum.

Dec. 9, at Klinckenberg, b. Dec. 6, at Klinckenberg, Jacobus, child of Jacob Halenbeeck and wife Mary. Witnesses: Casper Jacobsen Halenbeeck and Henrichje Halenbeeck.

Dec. 16, at Klinckenberg, b. Nov. 24, on the Flatts, Lonenburg, Gerritge, child of Henrich Schermerhoorn and wife Elsje. Witnesses: Jan Albertsen and wife Goschge.

1717, March 20, at the house of Franck Hardick at Klaverack, b. Nov. 24, 1716, Henrich, son of Jonathan Roest and wife Sarah. Witnesses: William Roest, Sr., and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. March 1, at Klaverack, Bartholomeus, child of Dirck Hogeboom and wife Maritge. Witnesses: Cunrad Burchardus, and in his place Jacob Van Husum, and Maritge Burchard.

March 21, in the house of Albert Van Loon, b. March 19, at Lonenburg,

Elisabeth } twins, children of Albert Van Loon and wife  
Hanna } Maria.

Witnesses: Jan Caspersen and wife Rahel, Jacobus and Henrichje Halenbeeck.

March 24, at Klinckenberg, b. March 2, at Kinderhoeck,

Rahel, child of Jan Wheeler and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Jacob Van Husum and wife Judith.

March. 31, at Klinckenberg, b. March 7, at Klaverack, Maria, child of Jan Jurianse Van Husum and wife Jan-nitge. Witnesses: Jan Jansen Halenbeeck and wife Will-hemtje.

May 8, at our meeting at Pieter Lassen's, in the Highland, b. there, Oct. 10, Catharina, child of Pieter Lassen and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Isaac and Catharina Lassen.

At the same time and place, b. March 18, 1716, at Pach-que, also in the Highland, Gertrud, child of Zacharias Flegeler and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Feek and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 11, at Packquee, Jacob, child of Jacob Feeck and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Theobald Scherer and wife Justina, and in their absence, Hannes Mittler and wife Elisabeth.

May 9, in our meeting at Quaseck, b. Nov. 7, 1716, in the Highland, Mary, child of Hannes Fischer and wife Mary. Witnesses: Robert Stibbeldown and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 24, 1716, in the Highland, Jacob, child of Andreas Volck and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Weber and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. in the Highland, Oct. 4, 1716, Anna Margareta, child of Engel Hoef and wife Maria. Witnesses: Ludwig Leich and his stepdaughter Mrs. Mannin.

At the same time and place, b. Nov. 15, in the Highland, Jean, child of Jean Bruyn and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johannes Fischer and wife Mary.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 7, 1716, in the Highland, David, child of Thomas Eduard and wife Alitha. Witnesses: Isaac Lassen and Elisabeth Myndersen.

1717, May 12, b. at N. Y., Jan. 27, Margareta, child of Hannes Koster and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman and wife Magdalena.

May 19, at N. Y., b. last spring, in the Highland, Magdalena, child of Jurgen Wool and wife Alitge. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and Antje Kaross.

1717, 1st day Pentecost, at N. Y., b. Oct. 31, 1716, in

Westchester Co., Johan Henrich, child of Urbanus Hents and wife Maria Applonia. Witnesses: Joh. Henrich Gesinger and wife Anna Elisabeth.

June 16, at Hackinsack, b. at Tappan, last January, Cornelius, child of Christian Van Horn and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Cornelius V. Hoorn and Weiberich La Rou.

June 30, b. at Greenwich, Manhattan Island, June 27, Reinier, child of Herman Volckartsen and wife Goschge. Witnesses: Reinier Van Husum and my wife Gerritge.

Same date and place, b. June 9, at N. Y., Anna, child of Albert Jansen and wife Mary. Witnesses: the congregation.

1717, Aug. 4, on the Raritons, b. Nov. 10, 1716, at 10 mile Run, Catharina, child of Andreas Roos and wife Caecilia. Witnesses: Johannes Roos and Catharina Messnerin.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 4, Catharina, child of Jurgen Riemer and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Simon Vocht Pieter Voss and Catharina Messnerin.

At the same meeting on the Raritons, b. in Penna., Sept. 7, Christina, child of Hannes Tittel and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: —— Hanschutt and wife Christina and Catharina Ruloffson.

At the same time and place, b. July 12, at Middle Bosch, Johan Jurgen, child of Johann Pieter Voss and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Risch and wife and Jurgen Riemer.

1717, Sept. 1, at Hackinsack, b. July 13, at Remobuch, Anna Katharina, child of Christian Streydt and wife Marien Ursula. Witnesses: Henrich Schmidt's wife Anna Katharina and Dieterich Wannemacker.

At the same time and place, b. July 22, at Remobuch, Nicolaus, child of Cunrad Meyssinger and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Nicolaes Meyssinger and Anna Catharina Smiths.

At the same time and place, b. June 30, at Hackensack, Eva, child of Michel Schurts and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Cunrad Lein and wife Margreta.

At the same time and place, b. at Hackingsack, July 19, Francyntge, child of Epke Panta [Banta] and wife Jannitge. Witnesses: Hannes Meyer and Jannitge Meyers.

At the same time and place, b. in the latter part of August, Laurens, child of Laurens Van Boschkerck, Jr., and wife Jackemyng. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, the grandfather, and Henrichge, the grandmother.

1717, Sept. 22, at Quaseck, in the Highland, b. Aug. 27, at Schauwankung, Zacharias, child of Zacharias Hoffman and wife Hester. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 16, in the Highland, Magdalena, a child of Cornelis Decker and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Joh. Bruyn and wife Sarah.

At the same time and place, b. in the Highland, 1715, Eduard, child of Samuel Kanckry and wife Emmitge. Witnesses: Joh. Makleen and wife Mary.

At same time and place, b. in the Highland, May 25, Tobias, son of Robert Stibbeldown and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Michel Wigand, the grandfather, and his wife, the grandmother.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 31, in the Highland, Johannes, child of Joh. Henrich Leich and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johannes Visscher and wife Mary.

At the same time and place,  
Ebbert } twins, children of Melchior Springstone.  
Thomas }

Witnesses: Abraham Jonge and Johannes Mitteler.

1717, Sept. 29, at N. Y., b. Aug. 29, at Pemberboeck, Andreas, child of Laurens Andriesen Van Boschkerck and wife Vytge. Witnesses: Hannes Pietersen Van Boschkerck and Tontje Van Boschkerck.

1717, Oct. 13, at Hackinsack, b. there, Sept. 13, Anna, child of Martin Rauscher and wife Maria Salome. Witnesses: Henrichge and Jost Van Boschkerck.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 28, at Hackinsack, Jan, child of Albert Van Norde and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Matthias Cornelisse and Elisabeth Van Norde.

Oct. 15, at Remobuch, b. there, Sept. 22, Anna Maria, child of Dieterick Wannemacker and wife Anna Kunigunda. Witnesses: Abraham Lein and Anna Maria Streidin.

1717, Oct. 27, at N. Y., b. Sept. 16, Pieter, child of Ari Woglom and wife Caecilia. Witnesses: Pieter Woglom and Lea Brents.

Nov. 14, at Klaverack, b. Oct. 5, on the Klaverack Strand, in Albany, Katharina, child of Leonhard Roest and wife Volckge. Witnesses: Thomas Karter and Catharina Roest.

At the same time and place, b. Nov. 4, at Klaverack, Jannige, child of Jan Hannessen Van Husum and wife Danicke. Witnesses: Jan Jurgsen Van Husum and wife Jarrige.

Nov. 17, at our meeting at Klinckenberg, b. Sept. 15, on the Flatts Lonenburg, William, child of Casper Jansen Halenbeek and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jurgen Klaeuw and wife Maartge.

Dec. 2, at the house of Jan Casperse, at Kockshagki in Albany, b. there, Nov. 5, Catharina, child of Jan Jansen Halenbeeck and wife Willemtge. Witnesses: Jan Casperse and wife Rahel.

1718, Jan. 12, at Klinckenberg, in Albany, b. Dec. 14, at Klaverack, Gerritge, child of Jan Hardick and wife Maria. Witnesses: Francis Hardick and my wife Gerritge Falckners.

Jan. 14, at the house of Jan Van Loon, Jr., at Lonenburg, b. Jan. 13, Rebecca and Margareta, twins [name of parents omitted]. Witnesses: Ruloff Jansen, Niclaes Van Loon, Rahel Jansen and Goschge Jansen.

Apr. 27, at N. Y., b. there, Apr. 18, Anna Maria, child of Michel Pfeffer and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Johannes Wimmer and Anna Morellin.

1718, May 18, at N. Y., b. in April, at Pomberboeck, Albertus, child of Bay Spier and wife Cataleyne. Witnesses: Barent Van Hoorn and Fytge Van Boschkerck.

At the same time and place, b. the 15th, at N. Y., Samuel, child of Samuel Beeckman, Jr., and wife Maria. Witnesses Samuel Beeckman, Sr., and Magdalena Beeckmannen.

Pentecost, at N. Y., b. Feb. 5, at Philipsburg, Anna Juliana, child of Reinhard Hans and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johannes Reitelsdorffer and Anna Juliana Muttschin.

June 7, at Hackinsack, b. there, March 20, Catharina, child of Laurens Pietersse Van Boschkerck and wife Rahel. Witnesses: the grandfather, Pieter Van Boschkerck, and

Henrichge Van B. Kerck, who stood for Trintge Van Boschkerck.

June 8, at Hackinsack, b. there, Apr. 20, Anna, child of Peter Grauberger and wife Anna. Witnesses: Cornelis Van Hoorn and wife Margareta.

June 9, at Remobuch, b. March 21, at Campua, Jacob, child of Michel Storr and wife Milia. Witnesses: Jacob Demuth and wife Anna Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, Anna Clara, child of Joh. Theusen and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Pieter Wannemacher and wife Anna Clara.

At the same time and place, b. at Mauwe at Remobuch, Anna Maria, child of Joh. Pieter Frederick and wife Anna Dorothea. Witnesses: Joh. Cunrad Friedrick and Anna Maria Friedericks.

At the same time and place, b. in April, near Remobuch, Maria Catharina, child of Hannes Parleman and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Niclaes Meysinger and wife Anna Catharina.

1718, June 21, at the house of the deceased Pieter Lassen, b. Sept. 26, 1717, at Pachquee back of the "Lange Rack," Margareta, child of Pieter Drechsler and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jan de Lange and Maria Elisabeth Schwitslerin.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 8, at Pachquee, Christina Magdalena, child of Jan de Lange and wife Anna Magdalena. Witnesses: Henrich Busch, Christina Schneiderin, Justina Schererin.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 27, at Pachquee, Johannes, child of Hans Theobald Scherer and wife Justina. Witnesses: Jan de Lange and wife.

At the same place, b. Oct. 1, 1717, in the Long Rack, Alexander, child of Alexander Grichs and wife Mary. Witnesses: James Hussi and wife Mary.

June 22, at Quaseck in the Highland, in the house of Michel Wigand, b. Feb. 19, at Weinichtakung, Orange Co., Sarah, child of Jacob Decker, Jr., and wife Goschge. Witnesses: Evert Wilge and Sarah Vrey.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 20, Catharina, child of Sam. Koncklyn and wife Immetge. Witnesses: Will Southerland and wife.

July 20, at N. Y., b. July 17th, Tuesday night, at half past ten, at N. Y., in Little Queens Str., Anna Catharina, y. d. of Justus Falckner and wife Gerritge Hardick. Witnesses: Pieter Woglom and Katharina Van Husum.

1718, Aug. 9, at N. Y., b. Aug. 6, Maria, child of Jan Volckartsen and wife Engel. Witnesses: Pieter Woglom and Catharina Van Husum.

1718, Aug. 17, at the Raritons at Middelbosch, b. Dec. 27 last, at Millstone River, Eva, child of Michel Hunschutt and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Daniel Schoemacher and Eva Weberin.

At the same time and place, b. Feb. 17, 1718, at Middlebusch, Johannas, child of Simon Vocht and wife Christina. Witnesses: Johannes Wimmer and Catharina Messnerin.

At the same time, b. Sept. 16, 1718, Ruloff, child of Laurens Ruloffsen and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jurgen Puff and Margareta Suets.

Johannes, b. there, April 5, child of Johannes Appelman and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jurgen Kremer and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. May 14, at 10 Mile Run, Christina, child of Andreas Roos and wife Caecilia. Witnesses: Simon Vocht and wife Christina.

Aug. 31, at Hackensack, b. Aug. 5, at Tappan, Rahel, child of Christian Cornelisse Van Hoorn and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Cornelis Van Hoorn, Jr., and Antje Van Orden.

Sept. 14, at Greenwich, in the house of Volckart Van Husum, at N. Y. Island, b. there, Sept. 12, Volckart, child of Reinier Van Husum and wife Lea. Witnesses: Herman Van Husum and wife Goschge.

Sept. 28, at N. Y., b. at N. Rochelle, Westchester Co., Abigail, child of Antony Lispenaer and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and Abigail Lispenaers.

Oct. 3, at N. Y., b. Sept. 28, 1717, near Prekel, L. I., Sarah, child of Jost Bernhard and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Michel Pfeffer and wife Anna Maria.

Oct. 12, at Hackinsack, b. there, Sept. 14, Anna, child of Andreas Laurensse Van Boschkerck and wife Jackemyntge. Witnesses: Cornelis Matthysse and Maria Matthysse.

1718, Oct. 14, at Romerbuch, b. there, Oct. 5, Anna

Maria, child of Niclaes Meyssinger and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Christian Strydt and Anna Maria Fredericks.

Oct. 19, at N. Y., b. Sept. 27, at Philippsburg, N. Y., Johann Henrich, child of Johannes Reutelsdorffer and wife Anna. Witnesses: Joh. Henrich Beer and Anna Gertrud Vulpartin.

Oct. 30, at N. Y., b. in Westchester, about Oct. 30, 1717, Sarah, child of William Ward and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Richard Ward, the grandfather, and Elisabeth Loocksteed, the grandmother.

1719, Jan. 7, in my lodgings at the house of Jan Van Loon, Jr., at Albany, b. in Albany Co., Nov. 6, Catharina, child of Jonathan Rees and wife Sarah. Witnesses: Leonhardt Rees and wife Volckge.

1719, Feb. 7, in my lodgings at Lonenburg, b. Dec. 22, on the Lange Rack in the Highlands, Cornelia, child of Pieter Lassen and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Leonhard Rees and wife Volckge.

Feb. 8, same place, b. Dec. 2 last, at the Nootenhoeck in Albany, Anna Catharina, child of Simon Haas and wife Anna Rosina. Witnesses: Jan Jurgen Rau and wife Anna Catharina.

Feb. 15, at Lonenburg in Albany, b. Feb. 12, at Klaverack, Jannitge, child of Gerrit Van Husum and wife Marytge. Witnesses: the grandfather, Hannes Van Husum, and Jannitge Dom Barr.

At Loonenburg in Albany, b. Feb. 18, twins, Elisabeth and Rebecca, children of Jan Van Loon, Jr., and wife Rebecca. Witnesses: Jacob Evertsen and wife Elisabeth, Jan Jacobsen Van Husum and wife Rahel.

1719, 2nd Sunday after Easter, at Lonenburg, Albany, b. Feb. 5, at Kockshagki, Casper, child of Jan Jacobson Van Husum and wife Rahel. Witnesses: Casper Halenbeeck and wife Magdalena.

1719, at same time and place, b. March 1, at Klaverack, Jacob, child of Richard Moore and wife Gosckge. Witnesses: Frants Van Husum and Volckge Van Husum.

May 10, b. May 4, at N. Y., Anna Maria, child of Michel Pfeffer and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Demuth and wife Anna Elisabeth.

1719, May 17, at N. Y., b. Apr. 24, at Philippsburg,

Christina, child of Thomas Hulson and wife Christina.  
Witnesses: Quirinus Neidebber and wife Maria Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 25, 1718, at Philipsburg, Johan Reinhard, child of Urbanus Hents and wife Maria Applonia. Witnesses: Johann Reinhard Haus and wife Anna Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. in the Highland, last January, Jacob, child of Niclaes Hilger and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Boss, at Spring Garden, and Elisabeth Meyerin.

June 2, at Remobuch, b. last February, Elisabeth, child of Christian Strydt and wife Ursula. Witnesses: Niclaes Mysinger and Anna Elisabeth Schenckin.

At the same time, b. April 13, at Jabuch, Metge, child of Isaac Van Theusen and wife Agnettge. Witnesses: Matthys Van Theusen and wife Mettge.

June 21, in the Highland, b. at Fishkill, Sophia, child of Joh. Peter Rosner and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Niclaes Walters and wife Sophia.

1719, June 21, in the Highland, b. there, Nov. 21, 1718, Anna Catharina, child of Andreas Volck and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Michel Wigand and wife.

At the same time and place, b. Dec. 5, 1718, Christina, child of Jacob Feeck and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and Christina Tansweberin.

At the same time and place, b. there, Nov. 25, Sarah, child of Johannes Fischer and wife Mary. Witnesses: Tobias Wigand and Maria Barbara Volckin.

At the same time and place, Anna Catharina, child of Abraham Junge and wife Anna Gertrud. Witnesses: Jacob Weber and wife.

At the same time and place, b. March 20, in the Highland, Catharina, child of Jacob Weber and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Robert Stibbeldown and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, Oct. 21, 1718, Maria, child of Richard Cock and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Pieter Lassen and wife Cornelia.

At the same time and place, b. there, April 3, Elisabeth, child of Robert Stibbeldown and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Feeck and wife.

At the same time and place, b. there, Nov. 7, Hester, child of Philipp Miller and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Anna.

1719, Aug. 2, at the Raritens, at the house of Balthasar Pichel, b. July 15 last, Maria Catharina, child of Balthasar Pickel and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Matthias Rheinbold and Maria Catharina Pickel, and in her place, Eva Rheinbold, wife of Matthias Rheinbold.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 27, 1717, at Never-sinck in Middeltown, Johannes, child of Herman Rickman and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witnesses: Francis Lucas, Daniel Schoemacher and the child's mother.

1719, Aug. 2, on the Raritons, at the house of Balthasar Pickel, b. there, Nov. 11, 1718, Johan Jacob, child of Johannes Roos and wife Anna Magdalena. Witnesses: Jacob Risch and wife Eva.

At the same time and place, b. June 1, on the Mill Stone River, Hans Jurgen, child of Hans Jurgen Riemer and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Pieter Kastner and wife Maria, and Maria Margareta Langmannin.

At the same time and place, b. Sept., 1718, at Freehold, Johannes, child of Johan Jurgen Kastner and Naemi. Witnesses: Hannes Kastner and Catharina Messnerin.

At the same time and place, b. there, last July, Hermanus, child of Laurens Ruloffsen and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Niclaes Herman and Catharina Messnerin.

Aug. 3, at Oingens on the Raritan, b. Sept., 1718, at Piscataque, Johann Daniel, child of Martin Stein and wife Johanna Maria. Witnesses: Daniel Schoemacher, Jurgen Puff and Eva Reinboldin.

Aug. 13, at N. Y., b. May 15, at New Rochell, Jurgen, child of Jurgen Woll and wife Alida. Witnesses: Jan Van Husum and wife Engel.

Aug. 23, at Hackinsack, b. this month, at Hackinsack, Matthias, child of Cornelis Matthyse and wife Marytge. Witnesses: Matthys Cornelisse, and in his absence Albert Van Orde, and Trintge Matthyse.

At the same time and place, b. July 28, at Hackinsack, Maria, child of Martinus Rausch and wife Maria Salome. Witnesses: Andreas Laurensse Van Boschkerck and wife Jackemyng.

1719, Sept. 13, in the German church at Rheinbeeck, b. there, Sept. 6, Johan Heinrich, child of Andreas Contreyman and wife Sybilla. Witnesses: Henrich Scharman and wife Anna Catharina.

Sept. 14, at Rheinbeeck, in the German church there, b. last Aug., Anna Elisabeth, child of Jurgen Dader and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Henrich Schaffer and wife Susanna Agnes.

Sept. 27, at N. Y., b. Aug. 30, at Basen Farm, Henrich, child of Herman Van Husum and mother Goschge. Witnesses: Volckart Van Husum and wife Marytge.

Oct. 2, at N. Y., b. Aug. 8, at Kockshagki at Albany, Rahel, child of Jan Jansen Halenbeeck and wife Willemtge. Witnesses: Pieter Van Boschkerck and wife Trintge.

Oct. 6, at Remerbuch, b. Aug. 25, at Jabock, Lea, child of Isaac Van Theusen and wife Metge, who were also witnesses.

Nov. 15, in our meeting at Lonenburg, b. Sept. 8, at Nootenhoeck, Anna Rosina, child of Hans Jurgen Rau and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jan Van Husum and Anna Rosina Hassen.

At the same time and place, b. Oct. 22, at Lonenburg, Jacob Caspersse, child of Albert Van Loon and wife Maria. Witnesses: Casper Jacobsen Halenbeeck and my wife, Gerritge Falckner.

At the same time and place; b. at Kinderhoeck, Oct. 8, Rebecca, child of Jurgen Klaeuw and wife Marytge. Witnesses: Jan Van Loon, Jr., and wife Rebecca.

At the same time and place, b. at Claverack, Sept. 1, Jan Van Husum, child of Jan Hannesse Van Husum and wife Danike. Witnesses: Willelm Hardick and Marytge Van Husum.

1719, Nov. 27, at Lonenburg, b. Oct. 31, at Hunterstown, Maria Catharina, child of Andreas Barthel, and wife Sophia Elisabeth. Witnesses: the parents and Maria Kunigunda Merssin.

1720, Jan. 10, b. on Livingston Manor, Oct. 7, 1719 (?), Cornelius, child of Ephraim Roest and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Thomas Carter and wife Margareta.

Jan. 13, in the Camp, or German Colonies on the East bank of the Hudson River, in the German Church, b. in

Dec., at the same place, Johannes, child of Peter Funck and wife Gertrud. Godfather, Johannes Melhart.

At the same time and place, b. in the latter part of December, Jacob, child of Niclaes Laux and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Dings and wife Gertrud.

At the same time and place, b. there, in October, Hans Peter, child of Hans Peter Heuser and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Peter Lauer and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. Oct., Johannes, child of Jacob Zerbe and wife Maria Catharina. Witnesses: Johannes Leick and wife Anna Barbara.

At the same time and place, b. last September, Johann David, child of Balthasar Stuber and wife Anna Juliana. Witnesses: David Kieseler, Joh. Cunrad Petri and Maria Susanna Forsterin.

1720, Jan. 16, at Lonenburg, b. Sept. 7, 1719, Elisabeth, child of Jan Wheeler and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Jan Van Loon and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time, b. Sept. 29, 1719, Elisabeth, child of Sebastian Loscher and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Casper Rausch, Pieter Ludwig and wife Christina.

1720, Jan. ——, at Lonenburg, b. Dec. 17 last, at Claverack, Goschge, child of Henrich Wittbeeck and wife Lena. Witnesses: Jan Van Loon and my wife Gerrite.

1720, March ——, at Lonenburg, b. Feb. 12, at Catterskill, Catharina, child of Clemens Leeman and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Jurgen Schmidt and wife Catharina.

March 25, in the Lutheran church at Rheinbeeck, b. Sept. 29, 1719, Johan Friedrich, child of Joh. Rits Backus and wife Elisabeth Catharina. Witnesses: Johann Friedrich Meyer and wife Anna Barbara.

At the same time and place, b. March 9, Christina, child of Johan Peter Dibbel and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Jurgen Adam Zufeldt, Anna Eckhards and Ursulla Frolicks.

At the same time and place, b. in January, Johan Peter, child of Jurgen Demuth and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Peter Topp and Ursulla Weidmannin.

1720, March 30, at New Town, Albany Co., b. March 22, Johann Henrich, child of Joh. Henrich Krants and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Joh. Henrich Neukircken

and Anna Catharina, his wife, in the place of Gertrud Kramerin.

Apr. 2, at Lonenburg, b. in March, at Hunterstown, Susanna, child of Henrich Schneider and wife Anna. Witnesses: Joh. Henrich and Susanna Schneiderin.

At the same time and place, b. March 15, at Hunters Town, Valentin David, child of Niclaes Schmidt and wife Eva. Witnesses: Valentin David Scherts and Anna Barbara Schmidin.

Apr. 9, at Lonenburg, b. in Feb., in the Taar-Bosch, Johan Cunrad, child of Johan Peter Schmidt and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Joh. Cunrad Schmidt and wife Anna Catharina and Joh. Adam Schmidt.

1720, Apr. 10, at Lonenburg, b. Feb. 2, at Tachkanich, Gabriel, child of Ruloff De Duyster and wife Janje Bruisu. Witnesses: Matthys Van Loon and Marytge Van Loon.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 30, at Tachkanich, Christoffel, child of Gerhard Decker and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Jan Van Loon, Jr., and wife Rebecca.

April, at Claverack, at the house of Hannes Van Husum, b. in the Taar Boss, Feb. 1, Elisabeth, child of Michel Schauer and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Hannes Hannessen Van Husum and Elisabeth Schauern.

April 24, among the Germans in the Central Camp on the East Bank of the Hudson River, b. April 1, Anna Catharina, child of William Schneider and wife Anna Gertrud. Witnesses: William Linck and Anna Catharina Launertin and A. Catharina Blasin.

At the same time and place, b. March 9, Anna Maria, child of Jacob Best and wife Anna Christina. Witnesses: Johan Jacob Thengs and Anna Maria Dietrichin and Agnes Dietrichin.

At the same time and place, b. April 3, on the White Clays Kill, Gerritge, child of Adam Things and wife Eva. Witnesses: Martinus Schoe and Anna Elisabeth Things.

At the same time and place, b. April 11, at Queensberry, Anna Maria, child of Pieter Ham and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Scherp and Anna Maria Scherpin.

At the same time and place, b. April 15, at Hunters Town, Catharina, child of Michel Warner and wife Maria

Barbara. Witnesses: Christian Haber and Catharina Kieslerin.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 19, at Queensberry, Bernhardus, child of Bernhardus Schmidt and wife Anna Margaretha. Witnesses: Bernhard Null and Rebecca Hoffmannin.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 20, Anna Margareta, child of Henrich Bruchler and wife Anna Magdalena. Godmother, Anna Magdalena Fincklerin.

At the same time and place, b. April 23, at Queensberry, Joh. Jurgen, child of Wendel Jager and wife Christina Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Schaffer and Jurgen Scherts.

At the same time and place, b. April 1, Elisabeth, child of William Kuhn and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Simon Calmer and Elisab. Funckin.

At the same time and place, b. Apr. 12, in the Taarboss, Agnes Flora, child of Johan Johan Rosman and wife Elisab. Witnesses: Emmerich Plus and Agnes Flora.

1720, May 8, at Lonenburg, b. May 5, at Lonenburg, Albany Co., Sara Justa, 2nd dau. of Rev. Justus Falckner and wife Gerritge. Witnesses: Jan Caspersse and his son, Casper Halenbeeck, and Rahel Caspersse.

1720, May 27, at N. Y., at the house of Jacob Breueer, Jacobus, child of Jacob Breuer and wife Lea. Witnesses: Samuel Beeckman, Sr., and wife Magdalena.

June 4, at N. Y., b. Sept., 1719, at Badford, Quirinus, child of Joh. Henrich Leich and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Quirinus Neiddebbser and wife Maria Elisabeth.

June 19, at N. Y., at the house of Joh. Michael Schuts, Isaac and Jacob, twins, young sons of Joh. Michael Schuts and wife Maria. Witnesses: Isaac Andersen, Jacob Muller, Gerritge Falckner, Antje Miller.

June 26, at Hackinsack, b. Apr. 9, at Tappan, Susanna, child of Reinhard Haus and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johann Niclaes Neiddebbser and Susanna Klugin.

June 28, at Remobuch, b. June 19, at Mauwee, Anna Elisabeth, child of Joh. Peter Friedrich and wife Dorothea. Witnesses: Jacob Demuth and Anna Elisabeth. N. B.—Jacob Demuth was absent, and in his place stood Cunrad Friedrich.

1720, Aug. 7, on the Raritons, in our meeting at the house

of Baldus Pickel, b. March 4, Joh. Peter, child of Joh. Peter Fuchs and wife Maria. Witnesses: Pieter Kastner and Margareta Suetin.

At the same time and place, b. last Nov. 23, Joh. Jurgen, child of Joh. Jurgen Puff and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jurgen Remer and wife Elisabeth.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 23, 1720, Johannes, child of Michel Hunneschutt and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Baldus Pickel and wife Gertrud.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 22, Abraham, child of Simon Vocht and wife Christina. Witnesses: Hannes Wimmer and Catharina Messnerin.

Aug. 7, on the Raritons, in the house of Baldus Pickel, b. Feb. 1, Caecilia, child of Andreas Rose and wife Caecilia. Witnesses: Johannes Roose and wife Magdalena.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 8, Jacob, child of Johannes Schwalluw and wife Agnesia. Witnesses: Johan Philipp Theus and Sybilla Benigna Kocherthalin.

Aug. 21, at Hackinsack, b. July 2, Laurens, child of Andreas Laurence Van Boschkerck and wife Jackemyng. Witnesses: Laurens Van Boschkerck, Sr., and wife Henrichge.

At the same place, b. July 28, at Remerboch, Johan Leonard, child of Christian Streydt and wife Anna Ursula. Witnesses: Cunrad Lein and wife Margareta.

At the same time and place, b. July 25, Johan Cunrad, child of Cunrad Meyssinger and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Cunrad Friedrich, Jr., and Anna Maria Streydin.

1720, Sept. 11, in the Highland, at the house of Michel Wigand, b. Aug. 29, in the Long Rack, Caecilia, child of Richard Coch and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Isaac Lassen and wife Sara.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 16, at Menichtscung, Laurens, child of Jacob Decker, Jr., and wife Goschge. Witnesses: Laurens Decker and wife Neeltge.

At the same time, at the house of Jurgen Loocksteed in the Highland, a child of Jan Bruyn, living near Martyr's Rack. Witnesses: Jurgen Loocksteed and wife Elisabeth.

Sept. 18, in N. Y., b. there, Sept. 4, Jacob, child of Jacob Hendrickson and wife Jannitge. Witnesses: Michel Pfeifer and Judith Cornelisse.

Oct. 18, at Remobuch, b. there, Sept. 7, Johan Jost, child of Antony Bohm and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Jost Brandorff and wife Magdalena.

At the same time and place, b. there, Johann Peter, child of Johann Theusen and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Joh. Peter Aarnhout and Anna Margarita Storrin.

At the same time and place, b. there. Oct. 17, Maria Margareta, child of Johan Parleman and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Aarnhout and wife Maria Margareta.

Oct. 24, at N. Y., b. July 21, at N. Rochelle, Jurgen, child of Jurgen Wool and wife Alida. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and wife Eitge.

Oct. 26, at N. Y., Hendrick b. March 22, 1706, on L. I., and Willhelmus, b. Feb. 18, 1708, on L. I., children of Michael Laurier and wife Susanna. Witnesses: Bernhard Cornelisse, Hannes Koster, Maritge Cornelisse, Magdalena Kosters, Hannes La Grancie, Charles Beeckman.

1720, Nov. 13, at Claverack, b. there, July 29, Elsje or Elisabeth, child of Thomas Carter and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Jan Hardick and wife Maria.

Nov. 20, at our meeting in my house at Preuwenhoeck at Claverack, b. at Hunters Town, last August, Johan Matthias, child of Jurgen Maurer and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johan Matthias Lauer and Joh. Matthias Bender and Anna Catharina Hoffmannin.

Nov. 22, at Claverack, b. at the beginning of this month, on the Sopos Trustee's land, Hieronymus, child of Friderich Ram and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Hieronymus Kleyn, Valentin Vrolich and Catharina Kuserin.

Dec. 3, in the so-called Taarboss, b. there, Nov. 27, Anna Catharina, child of Johan Cunrad Petit and wife Maria Catharina. Witnesses: Johann Rosman and Elisab. Rosmannin.

At the same time and place, b. there, Aug. 25, Anna Elisabeth, child of Andrees Scherts and wife Catharina. Witnesses: David Scherts and Elisabeth Schmidin.

At the same time and place, b. at the beginning of last November, at Ruloff Jansen Kill, Maria Susanna, child of Cunrad Hoffman and wife Barbara Elisabeth. Witnesses: Andreas Widderwax and Maria Susanna Forstein.

Dec. 4, in the Camp, b. at the beginning of Nov., at

Queensberry, Maria Gertrud, child of Johan Plas and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Maria Gertrud Hagedorn.

At the same time and place, b. in the middle of last September, at Annsberry, Maria Catharina, child of Peter Putser and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Joh. Peter Phlipps and Maria Catharina Putserin.

At the same time and place, b. last September, at Annsberry, Jost Henrich, child of Johann Henrich Cunrda and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Jost Henrich Toonsbach, Joh. Henrich Schaffer, Maria Catharina Sagendorffin.

At the same time and place, b. Nov. 24, at Annsberg, Anna Margareta, child of Johann Philipp Finckel and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Kilian Minckler and wife Anna Margareta.

At the same time and place, b. Sept. 20, at Hunters Town, Johannes, child of Niclaes Michel and wife Anna Barbara. Witnesses: Johannes Kurts, Joh. Finger, and Anna Catharina Hessin.

At the same time and place, b. at the beginning of October, Johannes, child of Jurgen Reifenberger and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johan Stahl, Johan Schuh, Anna Maria Schneiderin.

At the same time and place, b. Oct. 7, Eva, child of Philipp Launert and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Christian Dietrich and Eva Druphagel.

At the same time and place, b. the latter part of Oct., Susanna Margareta, child of Nicolaus Heinge and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Nicolaus Philipp and Susanna Margareta Philipps.

At the same time and place, b. Nov. 9, Mary, child of John Thomas. Witnesses: Thomas Wruyck, Antony Smithcorn and Mary Cornick.

1721, Jan. 1, at Albany, b. there, last November, Henrichge, child of Casper Jacobsen Halenbeeck and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jan Evertse and wife Marytge.

Jan. 15, at Claverack, b. there, Oct. 5, 1720, Catharina, child of Johan Rees and wife Marytge. Witnesses: Will-elm Rees and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. Dec. 14, at Kinderhoeck, Ari, child of Cunradus Burchard and wife Goschge. Witnesses: Jan Hardick and Jange Van Husum.

1721, Feb., at Claverack, b. Jan. 13, in the Taar Bosch, Catharina, child of Cunrad Schmidt and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Adam Silbernagel and Maria Catharina Silbernagelin.

Feb. 21, at the same place, b. there, Jan. 22, Petrus, child of Jan Hannesse Van Husum and wife Danicke. Witnesses: Gerhard Van Husum and wife Marytge.

Feb. 18 and 19, in the German Church at Rheinbeeck, b. there, the latter part of January, Nicolaus, child of Antony Kramer and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Niclaes Rau and wife Gertrud.

At the same time and place, b. there, Nov. 30, Johan Niclaes, child of Niclaes Emich and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Christian Berg and Greetge Uling.

At the same time and place, b. there, last November, Johann Jacob, child of Carol Nohr and wife Anna Constantia. Witnesses: Joseph Reichard and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, last Sept., Susanna, child of Sebastian Treber and wife Christina. Witnesses: Valentin Wolleben and wife Susanna.

At the same time and place, b. there, Sept. 5, Margareta, child of Jan Windfield and wife Sarah. Witnesses: Frants Nohr and Rebecca Kohl.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 21, Gertrud, child of Johann Philipp Teller and wife Catharina Elisabeth. Witnesses: Niclaes Rau and wife Gertrud.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 24, Anna Maria, child of Johan Valentin Schaffer and wife Maria Barbara. Witnesses: Jurgen Dader and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 24, Anna Elisabeth, child of Henrich Schaffer and wife Agnesa. Witnesses: Hans Adam Friederick and wife Regina.

At the same time and place, b. there, Jan. 31, Anna Rosina, child of Johann Jacob Wolleben and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witnesses: Peter Wolleben and wife Anna Rosina.

At the same time and place, b. there, Nov. 9, Maria, child of Henrich Buys and wife Willemtge. Witnesses: Johan Trouphagen and Goschge Trouphagen.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec., Maria Catharina, child of Henrich Moor and wife Margareta.

Witnesses: Johann Rits Backus, Maria Barbara, and Elisabeth Rists Backussen.

1721, Feb. 26, at Claverack, b. Feb. 5, at Kockshagki, Casper, child of Jan Jacobsen Van Husum and wife Rahel. Witnesses: Casper Jansen Halenbeeck and wife Magdalena.

Feb. 28, at Claverack, b. Feb. 6, at Tachkana, Catharina, child of Philipp Kunts and wife Maria Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Stubber and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 8, at Tachkana, Philipp, child of Henrich Neus and wife Maria Ottilia. Witnesses: Philipp Kunts and Elisabeth Stubberin.

At the same time and place, b. July 11, at Tachkana, Abraham, child of Salomon Schutt and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Henrich Neus and wife Maria Ottilia.

Feb. 22, at the same place, b. January—at Claverack, Johan Peter, child of Peter Schmidt and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Johan Sebastian Spiekerman, Susanna Catharina Ludwig.

March 15, at New Town, Albany Co., b. there, March 6, Anna Margareta, child of Johann Matthys Jong and wife Anna Veronica. Witnesses: Hieronymus Kleyn and Anna Margareta Mancken.

At the same time and place, b. there, last November, Anna Margareta, child of Jurgen Andreas Elich and wife Anna Sophia. Witnesses: Johannes Emmerich and wife Anna Margareta.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 27, Hans Philipp, child of Henrich Reuter and wife Anna Juliana. Witnesses: Valentin Vrolich and wife Applonia, and Philipp Kruyselaar.

1721, March 25, in the so-called Taarboss, b. there, March 7, Pieter, child of Wysam Buisy and wife Elsje. Witnesses: Michel Schauer and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. there, Feb. 10, Gabriel, child of Henrich Sissum and wife Antje. Witnesses: Abraham Lauck and wife Catharina.

March 26, at the Camp of the Germans, b. there, Feb. 14, Johann Gerhard, child of Hans Michel Brack and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Andreas Barthol, Joh. Gerhard Wi-necker and Maria Magdalena Meyer.

At the same time and place, b. in this month, Simon,

child of Willelm Koen and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Simon Kelmer and Catharina Funckin.

At the same time and place, b. Dec. 22, Anna Barbara, child of Jurgen Kellmer and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: the parents and Anna Barbara Loscherin.

1721, March 26, at the same time and place, b. there, Jan. 7, Johan Willhelm, child of Willelm Linck and wife Anna Eva. Witnesses: Johan Willh. Schneider and Margareta Wiesborn.

At the same time, b. there, March 5, Anna Barbara, child of Niclaes Schmidt and wife Eva. Witnesses: Jurgen Schurts, the mother Catharina. Witnesses: Niclaes Schmidt and wife Eva. [An exact translation and copy of the original.]

At the same time and place, b. Jan. 12, Christina, child of Christian Haber and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Michel Werner and Christina Moorin.

At the same time and place, b. at the beginning of the month, Willhelm, child of Denis Schneider and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Johann Willhelm Schneider and Anna Catharina Schneiderin.

1721, Apr. 8, at Albany, b. there, March 3, Anna Maria, child of Jacob Evertse and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Evert Jansen, Sr., and wife Marytge.

April 30, at Claverack, b. Apr. 9, at Claverack, Willhelm, child of Benjamin Rees and wife Gertruyd. Witnesses: Jan Hannesse Van Husum and wife Danicke.

May 14, at N. Y., b. in the Long Rack in the Highland, Gertrud, child of Pieter Lassen and wife Cornelia. Witnesses: Hannes La Grancie and Gertrud Vlierboom.

At the same time and place, b. there the 10th, Catharina, child of Neus Woerdman and wife Margareta. Witnesses: John Woodside and Eitge Beeckman.

1721, May 21, at N. Y., b. March 28, on the Raritons, Johan Jurgen, child of Jacob Risch and wife Eva. Witnesses: Niclaes Hamler, Jr., and Catharina Grauin.

At the same time and place, b. this spring, Antge, child of Laurens Andriesen Van Boschkerck and wife Vitge. Witnesses: a son of Bernt Christianse Van Hoorn and Jange Van Boschkerck.

1721, May 28, at N. Y., b. last fall, in the Highland,

Maria, child of Peter Hents and wife Clara. Witnesses: Andreas Birger and wife Maria Agatha.

June 11, at Hackinsack, b. March 3, at Tapan, Niclaes, child of Jacob Feeck and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Niclaes Neiddebbet and Elisabeth Finckin.

At the same time and place, b. March—at Hackinsack, Michael, child of Thomas Van Boskerck and wife Volckge. Witnesses: Michel Collier and Titge Collier, and in their absence Jost Van Boschkerck and Henrichge Van Boschkerck.

June 12, at the house of Laurens Van Boschkerck, at Hackinsack, b. April 6, at Remobuch, Johan Adam, child of Johannes Miller and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Johan Adam Miller and wife Anna Maria, the grandparents.

June 3, at N. Y., b. there, May 27, Hanna, child of Reinier Van Husum and wife Lea. Witnesses: I, Justus Falckner and my wife Gerritje.

July 16, at N. Y., b. Nov. 17, at Philippsburg, Johan Jacob, child of Urbanus Hents and wife Maria Applonia. Witnesses: Johan Jacob —— and wife Magdalena.

July 29, on the Raritons, at the house of Baldus Pickel, b. there, Aug. 20, 1720, Are, child of Willelm Day and wife Eva. Witnesses: Adam Van Guinee and wife Jora.

1721, July 30, on the Raritons, b. there, Nov. 14, 1720, Johannes Christoffel, child of Johannes Roos and wife Anna Magdalena. Witnesses: Johannes Wimmer and wife Wyntge.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 8, 1720, Balthusar, child of Baldus Pickel and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Peter Appelman and wife Magdalena.

At the same time and place, b. July 4, in Sommersett, Adam, child of Adam Van Guinee and wife Susanna. Witnesses: Are Van Guinee and Jora Van Guinee.

At the same time and place, b. there, Feb. 24, 1719, Johann Peter, child of Pieter Poel and wife Anna Sophia. Witnesses: Pieter and Magdalena Kastner.

At the same time and place, b. there, June 17, Maria Eva, child of Pieter Poele and wife Anna Sophia. Witnesses: Henrich Weber and wife Maria Eva.

Aug. 20, at Hackinsack, b. there, 16th inst., Annaatge, child of Cornelis Matthysen and wife Marytge. Witnesses: Andreas Laurenssen Van Boschkerck and wife Jackemyntge.

Sept. 15, in the Highland, b. there, Apr. 30, Andreas, child of Andreas Volck and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Johannes Fischer, Philipp Wolleben, Maria Fischers.

At the same time and place, b. there, May 1, Anna, child of Johannes Fischer and wife Maria. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Anna Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. there, March 16, Jacobus, child of Philipp Miller and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jacobus Schwartwoud and wife Hilla.

At the same time and place, b. there, Dec. 29, 1720, Michel, child of Jacob Webber and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Michel Wigand and wife Anna Catharina.

1721, Sept. 15, in the Highland, b. there, July 22, William, child of N. Blameless and wife Alidge. Witnesses: Andreas Volck and wife Anna Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. June 7, at the Highland, Catharina, child of Robert Stibbeltown and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Philipp Miller and Elisabeth Birgers.

At the same time and place, b. May 3, near Goschian, John, child of William Pull and wife Sarah. Witnesses: Jurgen Loocksteed and wife Elisabeth.

Sept. 24, at N. Y., b. last June, in Albany at Kockshagki, Jannitge, child of Jan Caspersse Halenbeeck and wife Willemtge. Witnesses: Andreas Pietersse VanBosscherck and Jannitge Van Boschkerck.

Oct. 21, at Hackinsack, b. there, Sept. 23, Abraham, child of Ari Panta [Banta] and wife Fytge. Witnesses: Jacobus Van Bosskerck and Jannitje Laurensse Van Bosskerck.

At the same time and place, b. there, Oct. 1, Anna Dorothea, child of Laurens Pietersse Van Bosskerck and wife Rahel. Witnesses: the father and Jannitge Pietersse Van Bosskerck and Andreas Pietersen Van Boskerk.

1721, 22nd after Trinity, in the meeting at my house at Gospelhoeck at Claverack, b. there, Sept. 22, 1721, Jacob, child of Hans Jurgen Rau and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Jan Hardick and wife Marytge.

Same time and place, b. May 22, at Tachkanick, Christoffel, child of Ephraim Rees and wife Margareta. Witnesses: William Hardick and Volckge Hardick.

Nov. 12, at Gospelhoeck in Albany, b. Sept. 22, at

Claverack, Johannes Valentin, child of Georg Adam Schmidt and wife Christina. Witnesses: Johan Hardick and wife Marytge.

1721, Nov. 12, at Gospelhoeck in Albany, b. Sept. 27 last, Cornelia, child of Jan Jurianse Van Husum and wife Jannitge. Witnesses: Jacob Halenbeeck and Henrichge Halenbeeck.

1721, Dec. 2, in the Taar Boss, b. there, last June, Christina, child of Gerrit Decker and wife Gertruyd. Witnesses: Jacob Decker and Antje Oosterhout.

At the same time and place, b. there, Sept. 26, Johannes, child of Balthasar Aanspach and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Johannes Gans and wife Gertruyd.

At the same time and place, b. there, last November, Johann Niclaes, child of Pieter Schmidt and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Niclaes Schmidt and wife Gertruyd.

At the same time and place, b. there, Nov. 20, Cornelius, child of William Turner and wife Abigail. Witnesses: Johannes Decker, Anthony Smithham and Hester Smitham.

At the same time and place, b. there, last October, Anna Catharina, child of Abraham Lauch and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Johann Friederick Propert and Anna Catharina Simons.

At the same time and place, b. there, last November, Johan Peter, child of Johann Willhelm Simon and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Johan Peter Propert and Magdalena Schauern.

Dec. 3, in the Camp Queensberry at Albany, b. in the German villages about last July, Pieter, son of Jacob Zerbe and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Peter Zerbe and Marytge Forsterin.

At the same time and place, b. there, in the latter part of November, Willhelm, child of Andreas Barthol and wife Sophia Elisabeth. Witnesses: Willhelm Hagedoorn and Engel Winneckeren.

At the same time and place, b. there, in June, Johann Denis, child of Philipp Klum and wife Margareta Franaar. Witnesses: Denis Schneider and Anna Catharina Huffin.

At the same time and place, b. there, last Nov. 26, Eva, child of Samuel Miller and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Niclaes Schmidt and wife Eva.

At the same time and place, b. there, last November, Christian, child of Peter Philipp and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Christian Haber and Eva Thomassen.

1721, Dec. 3, in the Camp Queensberry in Albany, about 2 yrs. old, Mary, adopted child of Thomas Cornick and wife Mary. Witnesses: Johannes Hannessen Van Husum and Sarah Boat.

At the same time and place, b. there, last October, Jan-nitge, child of Johannes Hannesse Van Husum and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Hannessen Van Husum and Marytge Hannesse Van Husum.

At the same time and place, b. there, at the beginning of last October, Johan Henrich, child of Jacob Kunts and wife Susanna. Witnesses: Johann Henrich Michel, Joh. Henrich Haydoorn, Anna Catharina Schneiderin.

Dec. 6, in our church at Rheinbeck, b. there, in September, Catharina, child of Frantz Keller and wife Barbara. Witnesses: Bernt Null and wife Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. there last October 14th., Anna Maria, child of Martin Buck and wife Maria Gertrud. Witnesses: Albertus Schreiber and A. Maria Ulin.

At the same time and place, b. there, last November, Catharina, child of Johan Jurgen Ecker and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Peter Dippel and wife Anna Catharina.

1721, Dec. 15, in my house at Gospelhoeck, b. Dec. 4, in the Taarboss, Gertrud, child of Johan Wendel Pulver and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Niclaes Schmidt and wife Gertrud.

1722, Jan. 7, at Gospelhoeck in Albany, b. at Kinderhoeck, last November, Sebastian, child of Jan Wheeler and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Sebastian Loscher and Anna Maria Loscherin.

Jan. 25, at New Town in Albany, b. there, last Nov. 20, Anna Margareta, child of Hannes Emmerich and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Christian Meyer and wife Anna Catharina.

Jan. 28, at Gospelhoeck, b. at Lonenburg, Jan. 17, Catharina, child of Jan Van Loon and wife Rebecca. Witnesses: Niclaes Van Loon and Maria, wife of Albert Van Loon.

March 11, b. last February, at Kinderhoeck, Mary, child

of Thomas Archer and wife Mary. Witnesses: Jan Wheeler and wife Margareta.

March 28, at Klinckenberg in Albany, b. there, the 18th, Henrich, child of Jacob Jacobsen Halenbeeck and wife Mary. Witnesses: Jan Juriaanse Van Husum and Henrichge Halenbeeck.

April 6, in the Camp Queensberry, b. there, last Feb. 22, Johannes Willhelm, child of Willhelm Schneider and wife Anna Gertrud. Witnesses: Johann Willhelm Schmidt, Anna Catharina Funckin.

At the same time and place, b. there, last Feb. 15, Johannes, child of Adam Dings and wife Anna Eva. Witnesses: Johannes Schmidt and Anna Maria Nelius.

At the same time and place, b. there, March 9, Henrich, child of Niclaes Rau and wife Anna Kuniganda. Witnesses: Henrich Winter and Anna Maria Winterin.

At the same time and place, b. there, April 2, Elisabeth, child of Johann Jacob Pest and wife Christina. Witnesses: Johann Peter Philipp and Elisabeth Betzerin.

At the same time and place, b. there, last March, Jacob, child of Niclaes Laux and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Jacob Dings and Gertrud Dingsin.

At the same time and place, b. there, March 25, Anna Barbara, child of Andreas Richter and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Andreas Widderwax and Anna Barbara Richterin.

At the same time and place, b. there, March 20, Maria Magdalena, child of Adam Hoff and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Michel Rau and Maria Magdalena Hoff.

At the same time and place, b. there, April 5, Anna Dorothea, child of Andreas Schertz and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Schaffer and Anna Dorothea Schafferin.

April 8, at Rheinbeeck, b. there, Dec. 22, Henrich, child of Georg Saltsmann and wife Anna Margareta. Witnesses: Henrich Bohm and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, March 17, Nicolaus, child of Niclaes Bonenstiel and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Nickel Kuntz and wife.

At the same time and place, b. there, in March, Anna Barbara, child of Andreas Gunderman and wife Anna Sybillia. Witnesses: Friedrich Meyer and wife Anna Barbara.

April 10, at Newtown, Albany, b. there, March 24, Johann Henrich, child of Adam Spaan and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Johann Hieronymus Kleyn and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, April 1, Margareta, child of Jurgen Schmidt and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Niclaes Schmidt and Anna Elisabeth Kleyn.

1722, 3rd Sunday after Easter, at Gospelhoeck, b. March 21, at Claverack, Anna, child of Richard Moor and wife Goschge. Witnesses: Jan Juriaanse and wife Jannitge.

1722, April 26, at Gospelhoeck, b. this month, on the Flats, Lonenburg, Cornelia, child of Casper Jansen Halenbeck and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Jan Jacobsen Van Husum and wife Rahel.

Apr. 30, at Gospelhoeck, b. April 15, in the Taarboss, Anna Elisabeth, child of Cunrad Keller and wife Maria Barbara. Witnesses: Myself, Jan Hardick, and my wife, Gerritje Falckner.

June —, on the Raritons, b. there, this Spring, Elisabeth, child of Jurgen Puff and wife Maria. Witnesses: Quirinus Neidebber and wife.

Aug. 5, at Hackinsack, b. there, July 27, Alithge, child of Lucas Van Hoorn and wife Alithge. Witnesses: Hannes Panta [Banta] and wife Margareta.

At the same time and place, b. at Tapan, Aug. 2, Christian, child of Rheinhard Haus and wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses: Philipp Zerbe and Christina Velden.

Sept. 2, at N. Y., b. the beginning of last August, at Aqueganung, Anna Maria, child of Erich Christian Hoyer and wife Catharina. Witnesses: I, the preacher, Charles Beeckman and Gertrud Vlierboom.

Oct. 7, at N. Y., b. there, Sept. 27, Dorothea, child of Jacob Paulsen and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Frantzen and Nelle Frantzen.

Oct. 21, at N. Y., b. there, at the beginning of the month, Margareta, child of Neth. Valentin and wife Maria. Witnesses: Jacob Kohn, Magdalena Loscherin and Margareta Linzin.

I, Michael Christian Knoll, still find in a memorandum book of the deceased, Mr. J. Falckner, the baptisms of the

following children, in the following words written by himself:

At Yorck, in October, Samuel, child of Jean Woodby.

Nov. 5, in Albany, b. Sept. 14, at Claverack, Jannitge, child of Thomas Carter and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Abraham Provost, and in his place Hans J. Rau, and Jan-nitge Provoost, and in her place Catharina Rau.

Nov. 17, in Taarbosch, b. Sept. 30, Elisabeth, child of Veit Mussig and wife Maria Catharina. Witnesses: Peter Schmidt and wife.

At the same time and place, b. there, Sept. 15, Cunrad, child of Cunrad Schauer and wife Maria Sabina. Wit-nesses: Cunrad Schmidt and wife Anna Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. Aug. 19, Johann Adam, child of Jacob Scheffer and wife Dorothea. Witnesses; Johann Adam Scheffer and Elisabeth Stabben.

At the same time and place, b. Oct. 7, Johannes, child of Johann Cunrad Petri and wife Maria Catharina. Witnesses Johann Hoffmann and wife.

Nov. 18, at the Camp Queensberry, b. there, Sept. 27, Hans Jurgen, child of Johannes Bernhardt and wife Anna. Witnesses: Hans Jurgen Loscher and Christina Roort-backin.

At the same time and place, b. there, Aug. 10, Maria Magdalena, child of Niclaes Michel and wife Anna Barbara. Witnesses: Anthony Michel, A. Maria Loscherin and Anna Magdelena Millerin.

At the same time and place, b. last September, Catharina, child of Hermann Segendorff and wife Maria Catharina. Witnesses: Pieter Schneider and Catharina Funckin.

At the same time and place, b. Nov. 12, Anna Catharina, child of Esaias Munzier and wife Gertraut. Witnesses: Hans Jurgen Launert and wife Anna Catharina.

At the same time and place, b. in the beginning of No-vember, Anna Elisabeth, child of Johan Schaffer and wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: Joh. Jung and Anna Elisabeth Jung.

At the same time and place, b. Oct. 15, Magdalena, child of Christian Haber and wife Gertrud. Witnesses: Peter Philipp and wife Magdalena.

At the same time and place, b. there in October, Johann

Jurgen, child of Peter Bernhardis Schmidt and wife Margaretha. Witnesses: Johan Jurgen German and Margareta Hoffmannin.

1722, Nov. 21, at Rheinbeek, b. there, June 11, Anna Gertrud, child of Carrel Ner and wife Anna Constantia. Witnesses: Bernt Zipperle and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, April 25, Jost Henrich, child of Valentin Scheffer and wife Maria Barbara. Witnesses: Henrich Scheffer and wife Agnes?

At the same time and place, b. there, July 14, Joseph, child of Joh. Van Geldern and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses Joseph Reichard and wife Anna Maria.

At the same time and place, b. there, Oct. 1, Anna Maria, child of Bernhard Zipperle and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Bernhard Zipperle and Anna Maria.

Born there, Nov. 4, Anna Maria, child of Henrick Scheffer and wife Agnes. Witnesses: Jurgen Doder and wife Maria.

1722, Anna, b. at the beginning of November, child of Jurgen Scheffer and wife Maria. Witnesses: Cornelius Nerr and Anna Constantia.

Nov. 22, b. Aug. 2, at Pachque, David, child of Theobaldus Scherer and wife Justina. Witnesses: Theobald Brill and Catharina Pickin.

Rahel, b. last March, child of Jan Lange and wife Magdalena. Witnesses: Cornel Nerr and wife.

In the Camp on the same day, b. Nov. 18, at Queensbery, Anna Barbara, child of Peter Ham and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Jacob Schumacher and wife Barbara.

1722, Dec. 16, b. Nov. 17, at Claverack, Jacob, child of Jan Hanesen V. Husum and wife Denicke. Witnesses: Jacob V. Husum and Sarah V. Husum.

1723, Jan.—, b. Jan. 17, at Claverack, Henrich, child of Isaac Aarnheim and wife Jange. Witnesses: Lessenaer V. Husum and Volk Van Husum.

Feb. 13, at Klinckenberg, b. there, Sept. (?) 28, Jacob, child of Casper Jacobse Halenbeck and wife Marytge. Witnesses: Jacob Halenbeeck and Maria, wife of Albert V. Loon.

March 3, at Gospelhoeck, b. Feb. 7 at Claverac, Francis, child of William Hardick and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Daniel Falckner and Anna Maria Falckner.

At the same date and place, b. Dec. 20, at Loonenburg, Maria, child of Nicolaes V. Loon and wife Rahel. Witnesses: Jurgen Klaeuw and wife Maria.

March 24, b. March 4, at Kinderhoek, Omi, child of Isaac Lagrancie and wife Maria. Witnesses: Henrich Burchard and Gorchge Burchard.

March 31, at Rheinbeek, b. there, Jan. 26, Johan Friederich, child of Jurgen Deder and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Joh. Fried. Meyer and wife Anna Barbara.

1723, Apr. 11, bap. my son Benedictus [Falckner]. Witnesses: Jan Hardick and Anna Catharina Hardick.

Apr. 28, at Gospelhoeck, b. in April, at Kinderhoek, Jannige, child of Cornelis Schermerhoorn and wife Margareta. Witnesses: K. Schermerhoorn and Gertrud Jansen.

May 26, at N. Y., b. at Wayganda, Sept. 24, 1722, Nicolaes, child of Philipp Miller and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Nicolaes Hammeter and Margareta Loscherin.

June 1, at N. Y., b. Jan. 3, at Philippsburg, Anna Maria, child of Nicolaes Neideik and wife Christina. Witnesses: Rheinhardt Haus and Anna Maria Meyin.

June 2, in the Highland, Jacob, y. s. of Jacob Webber and wife. Witnesses: Christian Hennicke and Elisabeth Loockstede.

June 3, b. Oct. 8, at New Rochelle, Jannige, child of Thomas Cousin and wife Antge.

June 8, at Hackingsack, b. Apr. 3, at Pemberbuck, Joh. Dieterich, child of Joh. Theusen and wife Catharina. Witnesses: Joh. Dieterich and wife Anna Kunigunda.

At the same time and place, b. March 26, at Remerbuck, Anna Margaretha, child of Joh. Henrich Schmidt and wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses: Cunrad Meysinger and Anna Margaretha Schleicherin.

June 9, at the same place, b. there, April 9, Catharina, child of Anthoni Bohm and wife Margareta. Witnesses: Cunrad Lein and wife Margareta.

Aug. 27, at Elisabeth Town, b. there, July 9, Johannes, child of Peter Zielhoff and wife Blandina. Witnesses: Joh. Halenbeek and wife Willemtje.

Sept. 4, at Philippsburg, near the farthest Mill, at the house of David Sturm, b. there, in the middle of June, Jo-

hann Peter, child of Pieter Hents and wife Maria. Witness:  
Joh. Birger.

This is all in the aforesaid Manual of the deceased Mr. J.  
Falckner.

---

NOTE BY THE SECRETARY.

The names that follow are almost exclusively German,  
and are too numerous to occupy further space.



INDEX TO NAMES IN THE BAPTISMAL  
AND MARRIAGE REGISTERS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Aanspach, Balthasar, 86.<br>Johannes, 86.                                 | Backus, Johan Friedrich, 75.<br>Johann Rits, 82.      |
| Aarnheim, Henrich, 91.<br>Isaac, 91.                                      | Backussen, Barbara Maria, 82.<br>Elisabeth Rists, 82. |
| Aarnhout, Jacob, 79.<br>Joh. Peter, 79.                                   | Bahl, Hanna, 35.                                      |
| Abel, Jacob, 22.  | Bahly, William, 25.                                   |
| Adamsen, James, 32.   | Baker, John Miller, 27.                               |
| Addison, Nancy, 35.   | Bambach, Christian, 26.                               |
| Adlington, Darkas, 36.  | Bambachin, Catharina Sybilla, 26.                     |
| Agnes, Margaret, 32.  | Bames, Conrad, 30.                                    |
| Akerman, Abrah., 26.<br>Simon, 29.  | Bamford, John, 36.                                    |
| Akle, William, 24.  | Bane, John, 27.                                       |
| Albertse, Albertsen, etc., Elisabeth Jansen, 12.<br>Goeschje, 38, 42, 45. | Bann, Chine, 28.<br>Daniel, 28.                       |
| Helena Jansen, 8.<br>Jan, 8, 12, 15, 16, 45, 51,<br>55, 58, 64.           | William, 39.  |
| Joachim, 42.  | Banta, etc., Abraham, 85.<br>Ari, 5, 11, 57, 85.      |
| Johan, 38, 42, 49.<br>Magdalena, 38.                                      | Epke, 57, 66.   |
| Albrecht, Hanna, 23.  | Francyntge, 66.                                       |
| Alefeld, Agnes, 26.   | Fransyntje, Cornelisse, 5,<br>10.                     |
| Aletha, Elisabeth, 27.  | Hannes, 89.   |
| Allings, Charles, 7, 13.  | Henrikje, 23.   |
| Andels, Miss, 60.   | Jacob Hendricks, 4.                                   |
| Andersen, etc., Isaac, 51, 77.<br>Mary, 30.                               | Janje, 53, 57.  |
| Prudents, 46.   | Laurens, 57.  |
| Andreu, Jan, 16.  | Sarah, 57.  |
| Anger, Georg, 36.   | Baptist, Jean, 42.                                    |
| Agnes, Maria, 27.   | Jean Antony, 42.                                      |
| Antewood, Annatge, 28.  | Johanna, 42.  |
| Appelman, Johan Balthasar, 57.<br>Johannes, 63, 70.                       | Bar, Susanna, 42.                                     |
| Joh. Peter, 57.   | Barbo, Apollonia, 19.                                 |
| Pieter, 63, 84.   | Barklet, Ephraim, 59.                                 |
| Appels, Maria, 21.  | Jesaias, 59.  |
| Appely, Jacob, 27.  | Barr, Jannitge Dom, 71.                               |
| Archer, Mary, 87, 88.<br>Thomas, 88.                                      | Barrenton, Catharina, 27.                             |
| Arents, Gootje, 41.<br>Jacob, 41.   | Barret, Eleanor, 31.                                  |
| Armbruster, Christopher, 23.  | Barthel Andreas, 74.                                  |
| Araby, Charles, 35.   | Maria Catharina, 74.                                  |
| Artopejus, Johann Adolph, 49.   | Barthol, Andreas, 82, 86.                             |
| Astvalk, Christoph, 34.   | Willhelm, 86.   |
| Attlington, James, 28.  | Basel, Nelgen, 25.                                    |
| Augspurg, etc., Alexander, 28.<br>Anna, 28.                               | Bast, Elisabeth, 30.                                  |
| Bach, Nicolas, 32.<br>Zacharias, 25.                                      | Bauer, Joh. N., 8.                                    |
| Backus, Joh. Rits, 75.  | Johan Pieter, 8.                                      |

Beekman, Beeckman, etc., Abigail, 41.	Berry, Maly, 9, 16.
Arent, 41.	Robert, 9.
Catharina, 4, 9, 47.	Best, Anna Maria, 76.
Charles, 23, 45, 46, 47, 48, 61, 79, 89.	Betsy, 35.
Eitje, 46, 83.	Jacob, 76.
Henrich, 18.	Betzerin, Elisabeth, 88.
Henricus, 61.	Beus, Abraham, 54.
Johanna, 24.	Cornelius, 51.
Lea, 5, 11, 48.	Elisabeth, 54.
Magdalena, 45, 51, 68.	Johann, 51.
Margareta, 41.	John, 54.
Rachel, 5, 11.	Maritje, 54.
Samuel, 4, 9, 11, 24, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 51, 64, 65, 68.	Rebecca, 54.
Samuel, Jr., 12, 61, 68.	Bevers, Antje, 41.
Samuel, Sr., 68, 77.	Beyer, Jacob, 56.
Beeken, Anna Maria, 14.	Beys, Abraham, 59.
Beeker, Frederick, 37.	Jan, 59.
Been, Annatje, 19.	Johannes, 59.
Beer, Henry, 34.	Beyster, Abraham, Col., 39.
Hermanus, 15.	Catharina, 39.
Jacob, 15.	Bimpe, Maria Margaretha, 17.
Joh. Henrich, 71.	Binckes, John Henry, 33.
Beerly, Sophia Catharina, 30.	Bindellmann, 29.
Beggy, Elisabeth, 34.	Binsit, Andreas, 56.
Gotfr., 34.	Lena, 56.
Begonn, Rachel, 31.	Birger, Andreas, 84.
Beisher, I. Peter, 30.	Berger, 39.
Beishert, Friedrich, 35.	Elisabeth, 85.
Bek, Joh. Heinrich, 26.	Joh., 93.
Bekin, Ev. Cathar., 26.	Meynder, 39, 40.
Belcher, Gov. J., 23, 25.	Myndert, 9, 44.
Bender, Joh. Matthias, 79.	Sarah, 39.
Joseph, 31.	Bishopp, An., 36.
Benker, Henry, 26.	Blameless, N., 85.
Bennom, John, 35.	William, 85.
Bensen, Catlyntje, 15.	Blanckin, Catharina, 49.
Samson, 15.	Blasin, A. Catharina, 76.
Berg, Alida, 38.	Blentin, Elis., 26.
Catharina, 38.	John, 26.
Christian, 81.	Bloom, Catharine, 31.
Rudolph, 38.	Blumin, M. Urs, 37.
Berger, Johannes, 14.	Boat, Sarah, 7.
Bergers, Maria Apponia, 7, 13.	Bochaert [Bogert], Claes Geisbert Inden, 10.
Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christopher, 8, 14.	Claes Geisbertsen Uytden, 39.
Berklin, Margaretha, 25.	Geisbert, 39.
Berknerin, Magdalen Christine, 32.	Bocken, Anna Christina, 20.
Bernh, Hannes, 8.	Anna Maria, 20.
Bernhard, Elizabeth, 8.	Boel, Isaac, 26.
Hannes, 8.	Bogaard, Cornelis, 24.
Hans Jurgen, 90.	Bogertson, Betsy, 27.
Johannes, 90.	Bohannon, Henry, 35.
Jost, 52, 61, 70.	Bohm, Antony, 79, 92.
Jurgen, 23.	Catharina, 92.
Samuel, 61.	Henrich, 88.
Sarah, 70.	Johan Jost, 79.
	Bohmin, Anna Dorothea, 56.
	Boit, Martha, 34.
	Boldt, Friederich, 10.
	Bon, Nicolaas, 17.

- |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bonay, Johanatha Cham, 49.       | Brouwer, Femmetje, 21.           |
| Bonenstiel, Nicolaus, 88.        | Jannetje, 8, 14.                 |
| Bonn, Hanna, 27.                 | Maria, 5.                        |
| Bons, Margareth, 26.             | Maria Lassen, 10.                |
| Bon Seign, Mary, 60.             | Matthias, 14.                    |
| Boots, Christian, 36.            | Pieter Lassen, 5, 10.            |
| Bopenhuysen, Peter, 33.          | Brown, Catharin, 28.             |
| Borghard, Coenrad, 8.            | Duncan, 29.                      |
| Fytje, 8.                        | John, 32.                        |
| Borgond, Rahel, 23.              | Susy, 33.                        |
| Janneke, 23.                     | William, 33.                     |
| Borhans, Janje, 54.              | Bruchler, Anna Margareta, 77.    |
| Borris, Hanna, 23.               | Henrich, 77.                     |
| Johanna, 23.                     | Bruhns, Claes, 51.               |
| Borst, Hans Martin, 56.          | Dirck, 51.                       |
| Jacob, 56.                       | Bruisu, Janje, 76.               |
| Borters, Maria, 9, 16.           | Bruin, Brunn, etc., Andreas, 33. |
| Bos, Anna Margaretha, 27.        | Thomas, 45.                      |
| Bosch, Elisabeth, 50.            | Bruyn, Catharine, 54.            |
| Johannes, 52.                    | Christina, 46.                   |
| Thomas, 52.                      | Gerard, 25.                      |
| Boschkerck, Henrichje, 64.       | Henrik, 25.                      |
| Trintje, 60.                     | Jan, 78.                         |
| Boss, Jacob, 72.                 | Jean, 65.                        |
| Boten, An. Mar., 32.             | Joh., 67.                        |
| Bouman, Mary, 34.                | Johan, 46.                       |
| Boweisen, Christoph, 26.         | John, 54.                        |
| Bowman, An. Mar., 33.            | Major, 39.                       |
| Catharine, 29.                   | Margareta, 46.                   |
| George, 32.                      | Bryan, Janny, 34.                |
| Bown, William, 35.               | Buck, Anna Maria, 87.            |
| Brack, Hans Michel, 82.          | Martin, 87.                      |
| Johann Gerhard, 82.              | Bucken, Anna Margaretha, 19.     |
| Bradburn, Alexander, 36.         | Buder, Tobias, 35.               |
| Bradford, Eduard, 36.            | Buis, Matthews, 17.              |
| Bradley, Richard, 35.            | Buisy, Pieter, 82.               |
| Bradt, Marytje, 14.              | Wysam, 82.                       |
| Brandemoes, Elisabeth, 12.       | Bulsaem, Alexander, 42.          |
| Brandorff, Jost, 79.             | Cornelis, 42.                    |
| Brandson, Philip, 26.            | Magdalena, 42.                   |
| Brasier, Henry, 33.              | Burchard, Burchaert, etc., Ari,  |
| Braun, Paul, 62.                 | 80.                              |
| Breeder, Nicholas, 26.           | Cunradus, 52, 80.                |
| Brents, Lea, 67.                 | Eitje, 50.                       |
| Breuer, Jacob, 5, 11.            | Gorchge, 92.                     |
| Jacobus, 77.                     | Henrich, 92.                     |
| Brewer, Chatarina, 43.           | Jan., 50.                        |
| Elisabeth, 43.                   | Maritje, 64.                     |
| Nicholas, 26.                    | Marytje, 14.                     |
| Richard, 43.                     | Burchardus, Cunradus, 49, 53,    |
| Briers, Lea, 61.                 | 59, 64.                          |
| Brill, Catharina, 22.            | Gerrit, 49.                      |
| Theobald, 91.                    | Jacobus, 59.                     |
| Brinckley, Thomas, 37.           | Petrus, 53.                      |
| Broeckmans, Antje, 40.           | Burck, Sara, 32.                 |
| Bromer, Ellis, 31.               | Burhans, Janje, 59.              |
| Brooks, John, 35.                | Johannes, 59.                    |
| Broom, Charles, 31.              | Burnet, Ellender, 25.            |
| Brosser, Charles, 31.            | Gov. William, 8.                 |
| Brouwer, Brower, etc., Altje, 4, | Busch, Anna Maria, 49.           |
| 10.                              | Henrich, 69.                     |

- |                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Buttinscher, Elisabeth, 38.         | Collier, Volckge, 7, 13, 49, 61. |
| Johannes, 38.                       | Collonell, Tarquins, 49.         |
| Sophia, 38.                         | Collrell, Sara, 36.              |
| Buyx, Henrich, 81.                  | Con, Mary, 34.                   |
| Maria, 81.                          | Connel, Daniel, 36.              |
| Caloger, Sophia, 35.                | Conrad, Michael, 30.             |
| Calmer, Simon, 77.                  | Conse, Bernhard, 24.             |
| Campbell, Rachel, 34.               | Contreyman, Andreas, 74.         |
| Sylvester, 30.                      | Johan Heinrich, 74.              |
| Cane, Catharine, 25.                | Conyn, Commertje, 14.            |
| Carlain, Dorothea, 26.              | Coock, Joris, 64.                |
| Carter, Elsje or Elisabeth, 79.     | Richard, 64.                     |
| Jannitge, 90.                       | Copper, Francis, 29.             |
| Thomas, 7, 13, 74, 79, 90.          | Corcus, Anna, 26.                |
| Carty, Peggy, 36.                   | Cordes, Mary, 12.                |
| Caspers, Caspersen, etc., Cathar-   | Corkus, George, 26.              |
| ina, 38.                            | Governor, 10.                    |
| Elisabeth Jansen, 4.                | Lord, 10.                        |
| Jacob, 74.                          | Cornelisse, Cornelissen, etc.,   |
| Jan, 11, 52, 53, 61, 64, 68,        | Altje, 40.                       |
| 77.                                 | Bernhard, 79.                    |
| Jansen, 45.                         | Dirck, 38.                       |
| Johan, 4, 9, 38, 40, 41, 45,        | Jan, 12.                         |
| 49.                                 | Joachimina, 23.                  |
| Rahel, 41, 45, 77.                  | Judith, 78.                      |
| Sarah, 54.                          | Lucas, 40.                       |
| Castorph, Joh. Andreas, 35.         | Maria, 4, 40.                    |
| Chambers, Mr., 60.                  | Marice, 9.                       |
| Richard, 39.                        | Maritge, 79.                     |
| Sarah, 39.                          | Mattheus, 38, 40, 64, 67, 73     |
| William, 39.                        | Pieter, 14.                      |
| Chapman, Eleonora, 11.              | Rahel, 40.                       |
| Charles, Catharine Fits, 33.        | Trintje, 22, 38, 40.             |
| Charlotte, Susanna, 32.             | Cornick, Mary, 80, 87.           |
| Child, Catharine, 35.               | Thomas, 87.                      |
| Francis, 35.                        | Cosby, W., 16.                   |
| Christian, Pieter, 12.              | Cousin, Jannige, 92.             |
| Thomas, 44.                         | Thomas, 92.                      |
| Clarke, Lucy, 33.                   | Cowen, Moses, 33.                |
| Vice-Governor, 17.                  | Crauskoph, Anna, 24.             |
| Clarks, Elis., 32.                  | Crommel, Elisabeth, 29.          |
| Clater, Elisabeth, 14.              | Crommelyn, Sr., Mr., 60.         |
| Claus, Aliana, 28.                  | Cromwel, Johanna, 22.            |
| Juliana, 28.                        | Cross, Eleonora, 35.             |
| Uliana, 28.                         | Crosthweets, John, 35.           |
| Clausener, Eva Maria, 17.           | Crow, Mary, 31.                  |
| Cleer, Robert, 36.                  | Cruskoph, Johannes, 24.          |
| Cline, Catharine, 36.               | Cuming, Janny, 37.               |
| Clinton, Gov. G., 22, 23.           | Cunrad, Johan, 58.               |
| Coch, Cecilia, 78.                  | Johann Henrich, 80.              |
| Richard, 78.                        | Jost Henrich, 80.                |
| Cock, Maria, 72.                    | Dader, Anna Elisabeth, 74.       |
| Richard, 72.                        | Jurgen, 74, 81.                  |
| Coen, Johannes, 13.                 | Dampler, Simon, 27.              |
| Coleby, Catharine, 36.              | Daniels, Ann Maria, 26.          |
| Collier, Colliers, etc., Isaac, 42, | Maria Magdalen, 28.              |
| 52.                                 | Mar. Magd., 27, 29.              |
| Jacob, 38.                          | David, Joh., 35.                 |
| Michael, 38, 42, 52, 84.            | Davis, Anne, 35.                 |
| Titje, 38, 42, 45, 50, 84.          | James, 33.                       |

- Day, Are, 84.  
     Iora, 57.  
     Willem, 57, 84.
- Deadly, William, 26.
- Dean, Christoph, 63.  
     Henry, 29.  
     Jonathan, 63.  
     Joseph, 63.
- Debele, Debole, etc., Hans  
     Georg, 18, 30.  
     Maria Rosina, 22.
- De Bois, Matthews, 17.
- De Bruyn, Major, 38, 39.
- Decker, Christina, 86.  
     Christoffel, 76.  
     Cornelis, 67.  
     Gerhard, 76.  
     Gerrit, 86.  
     Jacob, 86.  
     Jacob, Jr., 69, 78.  
     Jan, 52.  
     Johannes, 86.  
     Laurens, 52, 78.  
     Magdalena, 67.  
     Sara, 16, 69.
- De Conti, Peter, 36.
- Deder, Johan Friederich, 92.  
     Jürgen, 92.
- De Duyster, Gabriel, 76.  
     Ruloff, 76.
- Deerman, Henrich, 27.
- Degelin, Marg. Barbara, 34.
- Degrot, David, 36.
- De Grauw, Elisabeth, 23, 36.  
     Elsje, 36.
- De Groot, John, 32.  
     Jost, 57.  
     Mary, 26.
- De Guinee, Are, 57.
- De Hart, Antje, 48.  
     Margareta, 41.  
     N., 41.
- Deker, Lena, 16.
- De Lancy, Lieut.-Gov. James,  
     26, 28.
- De Lange, Christina Magdalena,  
     69.  
     Jan, 69.  
     Janje, 4, 10.
- Delanoy, Jane, 26.  
     Elisabeth, 28.
- De Maree, Demarest, etc., Jack-  
     amynje, 11, 63.  
     Marytge, 6, 13.  
     Pieter, 19.  
     Samuel, 6, 11, 56, 60.  
     Samuel, Jr., 11.
- Demuth, Anna Dorothea, 6, 12.  
     Jacob, 12, 62, 69, 71, 77.  
     Johan Peter, 75.  
     Jürgen, 75.
- Denisse, Adriaentje, 7, 14.
- Dennemarcker, Anna Dorothea,  
     55.
- Depyster, Abraham, Col., 47.  
     Catherine, 47.
- Deresky, Mary, 35.
- Derly, Gerard, 26.
- Derrin, An. Marg., 34.
- De Van, John, 26.
- De Viett, Catharina, 38.  
     Johan, 38.
- Dhure, Nicolas Jean, 24.
- Dibel, Christina, 75.  
     Johan Peter, 75.
- Dibby, Henrich, 51.
- Die, Elisabeth, 23.
- Diel, Adam, 14.
- Dier, Joh. Jacob, 33.
- Dieteman, Margaretha, 26.
- Dietrich, etc., Christian, 80.  
     Joh., 92.
- Dietrichin, Agnes, 76.  
     Anna Maria, 76.
- Dietz, Joh. Georg., 28.
- Dilles, Elizabeth, 31.
- Dines, Joseph, 26.
- Dings, Adam, 88.  
     Jacob, 75, 88.  
     Johannes, 88.
- Dingsin, Gertrud, 88.
- Dippel, Dippels, etc., Anna Bar-  
     bara, 11, 49.  
     Antje, 5.  
     Johannes, 52.  
     Lucas, 14.  
     Peter, 87.
- Doder, Jürgen, 91.
- Dogtermann, Andreas, 23.
- Dolland, Mary, 34.
- Donbar, John, 43.
- Dopking, Henry, 29.
- Dornerin, Margareta, 7, 13.
- Down, Robert Stibbel, 12.
- Doyle, Derby, 33.
- Drechsler, Margareta, 69.  
     Pieter, 69.
- Dreyer, Caren, 17.
- Driesen, D<sup>o</sup>. J. V., 8.
- Driming, Thomas, 36.
- Droit, Jean, 33.
- Dromm, Andreas, 27.
- Drummond, Jemima, 34.
- Druphagel, Eva, 80.
- Drux, Augustine, 30.
- Du Bois, Helena, 47, 54.  
     Johannes, 59.
- Du Pieter, 47, 54, 58, 59.
- Du Bosch, Johannes, 57.
- Du Bout, Cornelis, 7, 14.
- Du Brunner, Barbara, 26.

- Du Brunner, Fred, 26.  
 Dugane, Mary, 34.  
 Dunscomb, Dennes, 31.  
     John, 16.  
 Du Vour, Jan, 54, 56.  
     Johan, 4, 9.  
     Maria, 44.  
 Duytser, Christina, 7, 13.  
 Dye, Helena, 24.  
 Dyk, Mr., 26.
- Earl, Marmaduck, 33.  
     Theodosia, 15.  
 Easton, Margareth, 27.  
     Thomas, 35.  
 Ebald, Joh., 25.  
     Nelge, 25.  
 Ebbersen, Barent, 8, 15.  
     Ebbert, 15.  
     Elsje, 8, 15.  
 Ebel, Jacob, 24.  
 Ebitts, Daniel, 11.  
 Eckelman, Joh. Henrich, 34.  
 Ecker, Catharina, 87.  
     Johan Jurgen, 87.  
     Nickel, 53.  
 Eckerson, Mary, 37.  
 Eckhard, Joh. Philip, 22.  
 Eckhards, Anna, 75.  
 Eckling, Anna Barbara, 51.  
     Hans Jurgen, 51.  
 Eduard, Eduards, etc. David, 65.  
     Johan William, 56.  
     Thomas, 56, 65.  
     William, 18.  
 Edward, Esther, 27.  
 Eem, George, 29.  
 Egbersen, Mary, 26.  
 Ehrlich, Justine Elis., 36.  
 Eigler, Andreas, 9, 16.  
 Eisebrandsen, Paulus, 16.  
 Elbersen, Elbert, 8, 34.  
 Elderage, Elisabeth, 18.  
 Elich, Andreas Jurgen, 82.  
     Anna Margareta, 82.  
 Ellen, Jan, 23.  
 Ellis, Christian, 33.  
     Margaret, 31.  
 Ellison, Rachel, 32.  
 Ellys, Sara, 31.  
 Elpherts, Frants, 34.  
     Joseph, 34.  
 Elsworth, etc., Benjamin, 61.  
     James, 19.  
     Mary, 35.  
     Samuel, 61.  
 Eman, Margaret, 30.  
 Emer, Elis., 36.  
 Emich, Johan Niclaes, 81.  
     Niclaes, 81.  
 Emigs, Anna Maria, 17.
- Emigs, Eva, 20.  
     Laurens, 20.  
     Nicolaus, 19.  
     Philip, 18.  
 Emmerich, Anna Margareta, 87.  
     Johannes, 82, 87.  
 Emmet, Valentine, 37.  
 Engeln, Anna Elisabeth, 8, 14.  
 Epke, Cornelius, 46, 51.  
     Magdalena, 51.  
     Maria, 51.  
     Siba, 40.  
 Epply, Jacob, 35.  
 Erikzon, Rev. Reinhard, 8, 14.  
 Erisse, Anna, 39.  
 Ernstin, Anna Barbara, 30.  
 Eschwyn, Jacob, 7.  
 Esterman, Christine, 33.  
     Etna Maria, 30.  
     Joseph, 26.  
 Evertse, Evertsen, etc., Alida,  
     59.  
     Anna Maria, 44, 83.  
     Elisabeth, 41, 44.  
     Evert, 9, 16, 41.  
     Hans, 59.  
     Jacob, 4, 9, 41, 47, 50, 61,  
       71, 83.  
     Jan, 13, 80.  
     Johannes, 44, 50, 61.  
     Maria, 44.  
     Rahel, 50.
- Falckner, Anna Catharina, 14,  
     70.  
     Anna Maria, 91.  
     Benedictus, 92.  
     Daniel, 51, 91.  
     D<sup>r</sup>, 7.  
     Gerritte, 68, 74, 77, 89.  
     J., 80, 93.  
     Justus, 12, 40, 42, 46, 64,  
       70, 84.  
     Rev. Justus, 12, 14, 48, 77.  
     Sara Justa, 77.
- Farnow, Philip, 56.  
 Farrington, Abigail, 33.  
 Feeck, Christina, 72.  
     Jacob, 65, 72, 84.  
     Niclaes, 84.  
 Feeg, Maria, 35.  
 Ferdon, Jan, 23.  
 Ferrys, John William, 35.  
 Field, Denis or Thomas, 21.  
 Finck, Finckel, etc., Alexander,  
     31, 32.  
     Anna Magdalena, 77.  
     Anna Margareta, 80.  
     Bernhard, 32.  
     Elisabeth, 84.  
     Johann Philipp, 80.

- Fine, Margarethe, 35.  
 Finger, Joh., 80.  
 Fischer, etc., Anna, 85.  
   Elisabeth, 58.  
   Johann Martin, 20.  
   Johannes, 46, 48, 56, 58, 65,  
     72, 85.  
   Margareta, 48.  
   Maria, 85.  
   Mary, 65.  
   Sarah, 72.  
 Flegeler, Gertrud, 65.  
   Zacharias, 65.  
 Flemming, John, 6, 13.  
   Mary, 21.  
 Fling, John, 34.  
 Flora, Agnes, 77.  
 Forman, Johannes, 26.  
 Forrest, Catharine, 29.  
 Forster, Jacob Christoffer, 21.  
 Fosterin, etc., Maria Susanna,  
   75, 79.  
   Martytge, 86.  
 Fournier, Magdalene, 35.  
 Fox, Anna, 27.  
 Franaar, Margareta, 86.  
 Francisci, Jacob, 21.  
 Franckin, Anna Maria, 18.  
 Frank, Andrees, 17.  
 Franssen, Barbara, 20.  
 Frantsman, Henry, 31.  
 Frantzen, Jacob, 89.  
   Nelle, 89.  
 Freeland (*see* Vreland), Jacob,  
   15.  
 Freer, Hanna, 27.  
 French, Jany, 20.  
 Freysehner, Conrad, 20.  
 Friederich, Friedericks, etc., An-  
   dreas, 20, 33.  
   Anna Elisabeth, 77.  
   Anna Maria, 61, 69, 71.  
   Cunrad, 62, 77, 78.  
   Hans Adam, 81.  
   Johan, 6, 12.  
   Johann Cunrad, 62, 69.  
   Johan Michael, 27.  
   Joh. Pieter, 69, 77.  
 Frieds, Mary, 29.  
 Frits, Conrad, 32.  
   Elisabet, 13.  
 Frolicks, Ursulla, 75.  
 Fuchs, Joh. Peter, 78.  
 Funk, etc., Georg, 26.  
   Jacob, 24.  
   Johannes, 75.  
   Peter, 75.  
 Funckin, Anna Catharina, 88.  
   Catharina, 83, 90.  
   Elisab., 77.  
 Fuyck, Elisabeth, 53.  
 Fuyck, Joh. Pieter, 53.  
 Gamedinger, Ludewich, 27.  
 Gans, Johannes, 86.  
 Gapsy, Judith, 27.  
 Garing, Mary Elisabeth, 24.  
 Gehler, Martin, 21.  
 Geigler, Cath., 35.  
 Geisberts, Beeltje, 42.  
   Klaes, 42.  
   Martinus, 42.  
 Gellen, David Friedrik, 30.  
 Gellert, David, 33.  
 Gent, Ursula, 25.  
 Gerlach, Gerlachin, etc., Anna  
   Margareta, 56.  
   Johan Christ, 53.  
   Magdalena, 60, 62.  
   Pieter, 58.  
 German, Germen, etc., Geeste,  
   34.  
   Johan Jurgen, 91.  
   Maria, 37.  
 Gerson, Mary, 37.  
 Gervinus, Georg Friderich, 22.  
 Gessinger, etc., Joh. Henrich,  
   21, 62, 66.  
 Getty, Annatge, 25.  
 Giddis, Mercy, 10.  
 Gifford, Archer, 24.  
 Gimpel, George, 25.  
 Gipbson, David, 30.  
 Glanerin, Johanna Rosina, 27.  
 Glenn, Thomas, 34.  
 Godbey, William, 35.  
 Godwill, Nancy, 32.  
 Goes, Ephraim, 9, 16.  
 Goetz, John Michael, 29.  
 Gointenis, Theresie, 33.  
 Good, Anna Diemant, 36.  
 Goquel, Cath. Marg., 24.  
 Gould, Benjamin, 31.  
 Govey, Chinney, 35.  
 Graham, William, 27.  
 Grand, Johannes, 21.  
 Grans, Daniel, 28.  
 Grauberger, Anna, 18.  
   Anna Margareta, 57, 69.  
   Hinrich, 19.  
   Philipp Pieter, 57.  
   Pieter, 17, 18, 69.  
 Grauin, Catharina, 83.  
 Gray, Baldus, 22.  
   Catharina, 30.  
 Greenham, Elisabeth, 22.  
 Gresman, Maria, 29.  
 Gress, I. Michael, 30.  
 Greyderman, Philder, 27.  
 Grichs, Alexander, 69.  
   Sander, 54.  
   Sarah, 54.

- Grigs, Catharina, 50.  
 Sander, 50.  
 Groot, Elisabeth, 54.  
 Gross, Hellena Julia, 30.  
 Gruber, I. Georg, 34.  
 Jacob, 25.  
 Gruberin, Elisabeth, 25.  
 Grunewaldten, Liesabeth, 21.  
 Magdalena, 21.  
 Grunwald, Elisabeth, 19.  
 Gunber, Mr., 21.  
 Gunderman, Andreas, 88.  
 Anna Barbara, 88.  
 Gunther, Henrich, 26.  
 Gyland, Jane, 34.
- Haal, Henne, 21.  
 Haas, Anna Catharina, 71.  
 Catharine, 22, 25.  
 Johannes, 64.  
 Niclas, 49.  
 Simon, 64, 71.  
 Haber, Christian, 77, 83, 87, 90.  
 Christina, 83.  
 Magdalena, 90.  
 Hagedorn, Maria Gertrud, 80.  
 Willhelm, 86.  
 Hahn, Johann, 19.  
 Hall, Cathar. Christina, 36.  
 Paulus, 32.  
 Sara, 26, 27.  
 Halenbeeck, Casper, 71, 77.  
 Casper Jacobsen, 7, 13, 74,  
 80, 91.  
 Casper Jansen, 46, 52, 53,  
 55, 61, 64, 68, 82, 89.  
 Catharina, 68.  
 Cornelius, 89.  
 Dirk, 14.  
 Dorothea, 21.  
 Gerrit, 15.  
 Hanna, 64.  
 Hannes, 5, 64.  
 Hans, 11, 54, 58.  
 Henrich, 88.  
 Henrickje, 50, 54, 55, 61,  
 64, 80, 86, 88.  
 Jacob, 50, 54, 55, 64, 86, 91.  
 Jacob Caspersen, 50.  
 Jacob Jacobsen, 45, 88.  
 Jacobus, 54, 64.  
 Jan Caspersen, 53, 85.  
 Jan Jansen, 12, 61, 65, 68,  
 74.  
 Janitge, 85.  
 Joh., 92.  
 Johann Caspersen, 40, 44.  
 Maria, 55, 58.  
 Maria Caspersen, 5, 10.  
 Martinus, 61.  
 Rahel, 12, 74.
- Halenbeeck, Rebecca Jansen, 5,  
 10.  
 William, 9, 68.  
 Hallsted, Henry, 37.  
 Jamime, 37.  
 Ham, Anna Barbara, 91.  
 Anna Maria, 76  
 Pieter, 76, 91.  
 Hamler, Jr., Nicolaes, 83.  
 Hammeler, Nicolaes, 13.  
 Hammeter, Nicolaes, 92.  
 Hannah, Ester, 28.  
 Hannigan, Richard, 36.  
 Hannon, Patrick, 34.  
 Hanny, Thomas, 35.  
 Hans, Ann Chr., 32.  
 Anna Juliana, 68.  
 Reinhard, 68, 77, 89.  
 Hanschutt, 66.  
 Hansen, Michael, 28.  
 Hansin, Maria Elis, 33.  
 Hanson, Anna Catharine, 31, 92.  
 Margaretha, 34.  
 Hard, Richard, 24.  
 Hardick, Catharina, 52, 58.  
 Francis, 12, 68, 91.  
 Frank, 64.  
 Gerritje, 58, 68, 70.  
 Hilletje, 59.  
 Jan, 13, 50, 52, 59, 68, 79,  
 80, 85, 89, 92.  
 Johan, 86.  
 Sarah, 6, 12.  
 Volckje, 6, 12, 49, 50, 59,  
 85.  
 Willelm, 74.  
 William, 14, 49, 59, 85, 91.  
 Harding, James, 39.  
 Hardy, Gov. Charles, 25.  
 Hare, Moses, 10.  
 Hargick, Gerritje, 12.  
 Harlandts, Catharina, 47.  
 Peter, 49.  
 Harnsen, Albrecht, 28.  
 Harper, John, 34.  
 Harret, Richard, 27.  
 Harris, Sara, 27.  
 Harrison, Mary, 54, 59.  
 Thomas, 34.  
 Hartman, David, 30.  
 Harts, Cristina, 26.  
 Maria, 26.  
 Harung, Johann Henrich, 47.  
 Haslet, Mary, 32.  
 Hassen, Anna Rosina, 74.  
 Haus, Christian, 89.  
 Friedrich, 34.  
 Johann Hinrich, 17, 62.  
 Johann Reinhard, 72, 92.  
 Rheinhard, 17, 62.  
 Susanna, 77.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Hauser, Anna, 37.<br/>     Haydoorn, Joh. Henrich, 87.<br/>     Hayn, Christ, 53.<br/>         Hans Jurgen, 53.<br/>     Heegerin, Anna Maria, 31.<br/>     Heft, George Henrich, 30.<br/>     Heiert, Annatje, 42.<br/>         Maritje, 42.<br/>     Height, Henry, 37.<br/>     Heinge, Nicolaus, 80.<br/>         Susanna Margareta, 80.<br/>     Heinsohn, Margaretha, 31.<br/>     Heisterberg, Christian Friederik, 24.<br/>         Helbert, George, 26.<br/>     Hemelton, Mary, 28.<br/>     Hemmern, Liesabeth, 14.<br/>     Hemphill, Robert, 36.<br/>     Hendricksen, Jacob, 78.<br/>     Henion, etc., David, 24.<br/>         Peter, 31.<br/>     Hennicke, Christian, 92.<br/>     Henrich, Joh., 76.<br/>     Henricksen, etc., Isaac, 47, 56.<br/>         Jacob, 47.<br/>         Samuel, 4.<br/>     Henry, Alexander, 30.<br/>         William, 36.<br/>     Hents, Johan Henrich, 66.<br/>         Johan Jacob, 84.<br/>         Johann Peter, 7, 13, 92, 93.<br/>         Johan Reinhard, 72.<br/>         Maria Elisabeth, 57.<br/>         Peter, 84, 93.<br/>         Urbanus, 57, 66, 72, 84.<br/>     Heppy, Rosina, 27.<br/>     Herderin, Maria, 7.<br/>     Herdin, Susanna Dorothea, 30.<br/>     Herman, Niclaes, 73.<br/>     Hermans, Goeschje, 5.<br/>     Herpel, Ludewyk, 37.<br/>     Hertog, Nicolaas, 23.<br/>     Hertz, Caspar, 18.<br/>         Catharine, 27.<br/>         Joh. Jurgen, 18.<br/>     Hess, Johannes, 30.<br/>         Joh. Henrich, 36.<br/>         Philip, 32.<br/>     Hessin, Anna Catharina, 80.<br/>     Heu, Anna, 46.<br/>         Ditgen, 46.<br/>     Heurtin, William, 15.<br/>     Heuser, Hans Peter, 75.<br/>     Heyer, Deederick, 36.<br/>         Henry, 37.<br/>     Heylman, Cath., 28.<br/>     Heynson, Anna Maria, 25.<br/>     Hiklarie, Esther, 25.<br/>     Hilger, Jacob, 72.<br/>         Niclaes, 72.<br/>     Hill, Charles, 43.</p> | <p>Hill, Mary, 43.<br/>     Hilleker, Jacob Niclas, 14.<br/>     Hinschutt, Elisabeth, 63.<br/>         Michael, 63.<br/>     Hintsch, Friedrich, 34.<br/>     Hobin, Anna Catharina, 26.<br/>     Hoef, Anna Margareta, 65.<br/>         Engel, 47, 65.<br/>         Leonhardt, 47.<br/>     Hoejer, Voorlezer, 8.<br/>     Hoff, Adam, 88.<br/>         Maria Magdalena, 88.<br/>     Hoffman, Hofmans, etc., Anna Catharina, 79.<br/>         Anna Eva, 8.<br/>         Appel, 32.<br/>         Cunrad, 79.<br/>         Johann, 90.<br/>         John, 30.<br/>         John Nicholas, 30.<br/>         Margareta, 50, 91.<br/>         Maria Margaretha, 20.<br/>         Maria Susanna, 79.<br/>         Marten, 50.<br/>         Nicolas, 33.<br/>         Rebecca, 77.<br/>         Zacharias, 16, 50, 67.<br/>     Hogan, William, 43.<br/>     Hogeboom, Bartholomeus, 64.<br/>         Dirck, 64.<br/>     Holdin, Anna Maria, 21.<br/>     Hollandt, Lieut. Henry, 43.<br/>     Hollows, Nancy, 37.<br/>     Hollsted, Sara, 36.<br/>     Holm, Mathus, 29.<br/>     Hommels, Hans Jurge, 14.<br/>         Maria Barbara, 14.<br/>     Hoofnagel, Jobst, 35.<br/>     Hoogeboom, Pieter, 22.<br/>     Hooper, Elisabeth, 30.<br/>     Horst, Joh. Adam, 33.<br/>     Hosman, Laurens, 23.<br/>     Houenshield, Catharine, 35.<br/>     House, Joh. Philip, 27.<br/>     Houser, Christoph, 27.<br/>     How, William, 37.<br/>     Hoyer, Anna Maria, 89.<br/>         Erich Christian, 17, 89.<br/>     Hoyert, Catharina, 27.<br/>         Thomas, 27.<br/>     Hubener, etc., Andreas, 31.<br/>         Barbara, 34.<br/>         Christina, 27.<br/>         Georg, 27.<br/>     Huber, Adam, 32.<br/>         Mary, 26.<br/>     Huberin, Margaretha, 26.<br/>     Hudsons, Captain, 40.<br/>     Huet, Elsje, 21.<br/>     Hueth, Hanna, 20.<br/>     Huffin, Anna Catharina, 86.</p> |
|--|--|

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hulson, Christina, 72.           | Jonge, Maria Elisabetha, 20.      |
| Thomas, 72.                      | Nicolaus, 56.                     |
| Hunschutt, Eva, 70.              | Peter, 30.                        |
| Johannes, 78.                    | Jongen, Anna Catharina, 17.       |
| Michel, 70, 78.                  | Jongin, Sophia, 34.               |
| Hunter, Gov. Robert, 12.         | Jonicken, Anna Maria, 22.         |
| Sir Robert, Gov., 12.            | Jorga, Mary, 19.                  |
| Hupert, Adam, 29.                | Juch, Joh., 35.                   |
| Hussi, James, 58, 59, 69.        | Junge, Abraham, 72.               |
| Husum, Jan Hannessen, 59.        | Anna Catharina, 72.               |
| Henricus, 59.                    | Anna Elisabeth, 90.               |
| Huth, Jacob, 36.                 | Joh., 90.                         |
| Mrs., 27.                        | Juriaanse, Jan, 89.               |
| Hyer, Mathias, 29.               | Kaehn, Elisabeth, 21.             |
| Hyeth, Thomas, 25.               | Kaenard, James, 43.               |
| In de Bochaert, Williamje, 10.   | Kanckly, Emiken, 46.              |
| Jacobsen, Jacob, 9.              | Johan, 46.                        |
| Jager, Joh. Jurgen, 77.          | Peter Samuel, 46.                 |
| Wendel, 77.                      | Samuel, 46, 67.                   |
| Jamisen, Beeltje, 11, 39.        | Kanckry, Eduard, 67.              |
| James, 9, 39.                    | Kaross, Antje, 65.                |
| Jansen, Abigail, 56.             | Karter, Thomas, 68.               |
| Adam, 48, 55, 63.                | Kastner, Hannes, 73.              |
| Albert, 55, 66.                  | Johan Jurgen, 73.                 |
| Anna, 44, 66.                    | Johannes, 73.                     |
| Catharina, 9, 16.                | Magdalena, 84.                    |
| David, 63.                       | Pieter, 73, 78, 84.               |
| Elisabeth, 6, 9.                 | Keckens, Hannah, 59.              |
| Engel, 4.                        | Keeland, Susanna, 24.             |
| Evert, 43, 44, 53.               | Kehler, Samuel Adam, 34.          |
| Evert, Sr., 59, 83.              | Kehlin, Hellena Jul., 36.         |
| Gertrud, 92.                     | Keller, Anna Elisabeth, 89.       |
| Goschje, 61, 68.                 | Catharina, 87.                    |
| Hannes, 44.                      | Conrad, 89.                       |
| Helena, 15.                      | Frantz, 87.                       |
| Jacobus, 48.                     | Maria, 24.                        |
| Jan, 64.                         | Kellerin, Anna Margrete, 14.      |
| Johannes, 23.                    | Kellmer, etc., Anna Barbara, 83.  |
| Margareta, 5, 11, 38.            | Jurgen, 83.                       |
| Maria, 6, 7, 12, 13, 43, 44, 46. | Simon, 83.                        |
| Pieter, 6, 9, 12, 20, 43, 46.    | Kember, Gertrude, 30.             |
| Rahel, 68.                       | Kennau, Henry, 48.                |
| Ruloff, 68.                      | Kerner, Kernerin, etc., Eva, 26.  |
| Volckart, 53.                    | Martin, 32.                       |
| Jauch, Barbara, 35.              | Khesman, Anna Maria, 29.          |
| Jecksen, Pieter, 17, 21.         | Kiers, Kierse, etc., Abraham, 25. |
| Jochems, Antje, 41, 42, 51.      | Henryk, 25.                       |
| Johanson, Pieter, 4, 10.         | Marytge, 25.                      |
| Johnson, etc., Christopher, 27.  | Kiersteed, Lucas, 56.             |
| Sarah, 12.                       | Kieseler, David, 75.              |
| William, 20.                     | Kieslerin, Catharina, 77.         |
| Jones, Mary, 30, 31.             | Kiessin, Anna Maria, 30.          |
| Jonge, Abraham, 67.              | Kieter, Johann Michael, 27.       |
| Anna Margareta, 82.              | King, John, 25.                   |
| Eberhardt, 56.                   | Kingsland, Margaretha, 25.        |
| Elis, 31.                        | Kinkelius, Andreas, 27.           |
| Gertruyd, 17.                    | Kiser, Barbara, 33.               |
| Joh. Eberhard, 17.               | Klaeuw, etc., Johannes, 50.       |
| Johan Matthys, 82.               | Jurgen, 45, 50, 52, 59, 64,       |
|                                  | 68, 74.                           |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Klaeuw, Jurgen Frants, 40.<br/>           Lea, 40.<br/>           Maria, 45.<br/>           Maritje, 40, 45, 53.<br/>           Rachel, 8, 14.<br/>           Rebecca, 74.<br/>           William, 64.</p> <p>Klein, William, 28.<br/>           Kleyn, Anna Elisabeth, 89.<br/>           Hieronymus, 79, 82.<br/>           Johann Hieronymus, 89.</p> <p>Klink, Jacob, 32.<br/>           Klotzen, Magdalena, 19.<br/>           Klug, Hans Jürgen, 49.<br/>           Johannes, 49.<br/>           Klugin, Susanna, 77.</p> <p>Klum, Johann Denis, 86.<br/>           Philipp, 86.</p> <p>Knecht, Matthys, 18, 21.</p> <p>Knechtin, An. Maria, 35.</p> <p>Knetzerin, Anna Margaretha, 19.</p> <p>Knoll, Henry, 26.<br/>           Michael Christian, 16, 17,<br/>           45, 89.<br/>           Rev. C. M., 12.</p> <p>Koch, Joseph, 31.</p> <p>Kock, Helena, 44.<br/>           Net, 44.<br/>           Richard, 6, 12.</p> <p>Kockerthal, etc., Benigna Sibylla, 8, 78.<br/>           Christian Josua, 15.<br/>           Josua, 8, 15, 45, 46, 47, 50,<br/>           53.<br/>           Louysa Abigail, 47.<br/>           Susanna Sibylla, 15.</p> <p>Koeken, Anna, 20.</p> <p>Koen, Simon, 82, 83.<br/>           Willeim, 83.</p> <p>Kohl, Abraham, 52.<br/>           Pieter, 52.<br/>           Rebecca, 81.</p> <p>Kohlin, Eva, 14.</p> <p>Kohn, Jacob, 89.</p> <p>Kollnis, Mrs. Margareta, 43.</p> <p>Koncklyn, Catharina, 69.<br/>           Sam, 69.</p> <p>Koning, Elisabeth, 33.<br/>           Johann Marcus, 62.<br/>           Marcus, 6, 11, 55.</p> <p>Kouraad, Johan Henr., 14.</p> <p>Koons, Christine Cath., 32.</p> <p>Kossen, Isaac, 25.</p> <p>Koster, Anna, 47, 48.<br/>           Anna Maria, 7, 14.<br/>           Hans, 14, 41, 48, 51, 65,<br/>           79.<br/>           Johannes, 41.<br/>           Magdalena, 41, 47, 79.<br/>           Margareta, 65.</p> <p>Kowenhoven, Jacob, 11.</p> | <p>Kramer, etc., Antony, 81.<br/>           Gertrud, 76.<br/>           Nicolaus, 81.</p> <p>Kranckheyd, Jacobus, 58, 63.<br/>           Neeltge, 63.<br/>           Rosina, 19.<br/>           Sophia, 58.</p> <p>Krants, Johann Henrich, 75.</p> <p>Krattinger, Christina, 29, 30.</p> <p>Krauskop, Lodowyk, 31.</p> <p>Krauskoppin, Bar., 36.</p> <p>Kremer, Christoph, 18.<br/>           Jürgen, 70.</p> <p>Krick, Sander, 59, 61.<br/>           William, 61.</p> <p>Kriegerin, Elisabeth, 28.</p> <p>Kroos, Mary, 31.</p> <p>Kruyselaar, Philipp, 82.</p> <p>Kuhn, Kuhns, etc., Elisabeth,<br/>           77.<br/>           Joh. Jürgen, 19.<br/>           William, 77.</p> <p>Kumig, I. Georg, 31.</p> <p>Kummel, Anna Barbara, 18.<br/>           Anna Maria, 18.</p> <p>Kunchen, Georg Adam, 22.</p> <p>Kunts, Catharina, 82.<br/>           Jacob, 87.<br/>           Johan Henrich, 87.<br/>           Philipp, 82.<br/>           Nickel, 88.</p> <p>Kurtz, Kurts, etc., Johannes, 8,<br/>           80.<br/>           Joh. Christ., 8.</p> <p>Kuserin, Catharina, 79.</p> <p>Laam, Maria Catharina, 23.</p> <p>Ladner, Mr., 27.</p> <p>La Grancie, Lagrangie, etc.,<br/>           Antje, 14, 46, 52.<br/>           Christian, 46.<br/>           Christina, 57.<br/>           Eitje, 41, 46, 54.<br/>           Elsje, 41.<br/>           Hannes, 16, 40, 41, 46, 53,<br/>           55, 65, 70, 79, 83.<br/>           Isaac, 14, 52, 92.<br/>           John, 16.<br/>           Omi, 41, 52, 55, 92.<br/>           Omi, Sr., 57.<br/>           Margritje, 16.</p> <p>Lallys, Cath., 35.</p> <p>Lamed, Johannes, 49.</p> <p>Lampkin, George, 29.</p> <p>Lane, Sara, 24.</p> <p>Lange, Jan, 91.<br/>           Rachel, 91.</p> <p>Langmannin, Maria Margareta,<br/>           73.</p> <p>Langmansen, Margareta, 63.</p> <p>Lanpin, Elisabeth Christina, 7.</p> |
|--|---|

- La Rou, La Roux, etc., Alida,  
     10.  
     Weiberich, 66.  
 Lassen, Andreas, 49.  
     Antje, 46.  
     Catharina, 17, 43, 48, 54,  
         56, 58, 65.  
     Cornelia, 43, 46, 48, 50, 71.  
     Dirck, 58.  
     Elisabeth, 48.  
 Lassing, Annaatje, 23.  
     Gertruyt, 18, 83.  
     Hannes, 5, 9, 16, 48, 49, 50,  
         52, 56, 57, 59.  
     Isaac, 9, 16, 17, 19, 65, 78.  
     Johannes, 6, 10, 12, 46.  
     Margaretha, 6, 12.  
     Peter, 9, 19, 43, 65, 69, 71,  
         72, 83.  
     Pieter, Jr., 17, 43, 48, 49,  
         50, 54, 58.  
     Pieter Pietersen, 46.  
     Pieter, Sr., 43.  
     William, 14, 17, 43.  
 Lauck, Lauch, etc., Abraham,  
     82, 86.  
     Anna Catharina, 86.  
 Lauer, Johan Mathias, 79.  
     Peter, 75.  
 Launert, Launertin, etc., Anna  
     Catharina, 76.  
     Eva, 80.  
     Hans Jurgen, 90.  
     Philip, 80.  
 Laurier, Anna, 39.  
     Hendrick, 79.  
     Joh., 26.  
     Michael, 79.  
     Willhelmus, 79.  
 Laux, Luxin, etc., Elisabeth  
     Christina, 13.  
     Jacob, 75, 88.  
     Niclaes, 75, 88.  
 Lawsons, Laurens, 24.  
 Lawyer, John, 30.  
 Lean, Ruth, 59.  
 Lee, Mally, 35.  
     Maria, 35.  
 Leeman, Catharina, 75.  
     Clemens, 75.  
     Malcha, 32.  
 Leg, Margareta, 59.  
 Leich, Leick, etc., Hannes, 75.  
     Henrich, 62.  
     Johannes, 67.  
     Joh. Henrich, 67, 77.  
     Ludwig, 62, 65.  
     Quirinus, 77.  
     Hannes, 75.  
 Leight, Susanna, 20.  
 Lein, Abraham, 67.
- Lein, Cunrad, 66, 78, 92.  
 Leining, Anna Margareta, 59.  
 Lemcke, Mulcke Jurgen, 28.  
 Lendrieth, William, 10.  
 Lents, Friedrick, 31.  
 Leonard, Margareth, 37.  
 Leonhard, Joh. Georg, 28.  
 Leppest, Anna Agatha, 18.  
 Lequere, Hanna, 19.  
 Letschel, James, 20.  
 Lettel, Elisabeth, 5, 10.  
     Jacob, 5.  
 Letty, Thomas, 25.  
 Levese, Eva, 19.  
 Lewis, Freelove, 29.  
 Lidken, Lidtken, etc., Dr. Daniel,  
     41, 42, 46, 47.  
 Liebinger, Huth. Joh., 27.  
 Lightfoot, James, 25.  
 Liliendahl, Fredrich, 34.  
 Linck, Johann Wilhelm, 83.  
     Wilhelm, 83.  
     William, 76.  
 Lindeman, Charles, 36.  
 Lindner, Godfried, 34.  
 Lintsh, Cath., 35.  
 Linzin, Margareta, 80.  
 Lippenaer, etc., Abeitje, 55.  
     Abigail, 39, 44, 47, 57, 70.  
     Antony, 41, 55, 70.  
     Leonard, 55.  
 Locksteede, Loocksteed, etc.,  
     Elisabeth, 71, 92.  
     George, 50, 54.  
     Johannes, 56.  
     Jurgen, 5, 10, 50, 54, 56, 57,  
         58, 59, 60, 61, 78, 85.  
 Loescher, Bastian, 14.  
     Jurgen, 14.  
 Loferof, Maria, 36.  
 Logier, Hannah, 37.  
     Peter, 37.  
 Loht, Caspar, 29.  
 Longley, Lavinah, 32.  
 Loots, Jan, 57.  
 Loscher, Elisabeth, 75.  
     Hans Jurgen, 90.  
     Sebastian, 75, 87.  
 Loscherin, Anna Barbara, 83.  
     A. Maria, 87, 90.  
     Magdalena, 89.  
     Margareta, 92.  
 Loth, Caspar, 30.  
     William, 37.  
 Lots, Catharina, 33.  
 Louis, Jan, 15.  
 Louris, Margareta, Widow, 42.  
 Lucas, Francis, 73.  
 Ludwig, Pieter, 75.  
     Susanna Catharina, 82.  
 Luneman, Carl Friedrich, 31.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Lustassen, Casten, 28.<br/>     Luts, Michael, 33.<br/>     Luur, Johannes, 26.<br/>         William, 26.<br/>     Lynards, Maria, 35.<br/>     Lynberg, Anne Catharine, 37.<br/>     Lynn, Andrew, 24.<br/> <br/>     Maarin, Ann Marg., 31.<br/>     Maas, Elisab., 29.<br/>     Machielse, Annatje, 25.<br/>     Magraa, Bernhard, 32.<br/>     Mahony, Margareth, 34.<br/>     Makleen, Joh., 67.<br/>     Makrigeri, Laetitia, 59, 62.<br/>         Pieter, 59, 62.<br/>     Man, Maria Margareta, 53.<br/>     Mancken, Anna Margareta, 82.<br/>     Mandel, Catharine, 24.<br/>     Mangel, Sophia, 31.<br/>     Manham, Joh., 36.<br/>     Mannerling, Eleonora, 35.<br/>     Mannin, Mrs., 65.<br/>     Marshall, Charles, 39.<br/>         Oliver, 39.<br/>         Jean, 39.<br/>     Marten, Johan, 27.<br/>     Martensen, Hendrich, 4, 10.<br/>         Stentje, 4, 10.<br/>     Martial, John, 30.<br/>     Martin, Henry, 11.<br/>     Marton, Isabella, 34.<br/>     Mason, Anna, 32.<br/>     Mathes, Margaretha, 35.<br/>     Matross, Jan, 63.<br/>     Matt, Mary, 23.<br/>     Matthews, Susanna, 13.<br/>     Matthies, Matthysen, etc.,<br/>         Abraham, 8, 15.<br/>         Annaatje, 84.<br/>         Cornelis, 6, 13, 70, 84.<br/>         Johann Jürgen, 22.<br/>         Maria, 70.<br/>         Matthias, 73.<br/>         Trintge, 73.<br/>     Maul, Friderich, 16.<br/>         Johan Jacob, 16.<br/>     Maurer, Johan Matthias, 79.<br/>         Jürgen, 79.<br/>     Maxin, Anna Christina, 26.<br/>     McArthur, Mary, 36.<br/>     McCarty, Cornelius, 37.<br/>     McCarty, John, 34.<br/>     McChain, John, 31.<br/>     M'Clean, Johann, 35.<br/>     McCoy, Catharine, 37.<br/>         Mary, 24.<br/>     McDaniel, Daniel, 28.<br/>     McDougall, Allen, 34.<br/>     McElroy, Archibald, 32.<br/>     McFarland, Thomas, 36.</p> | <p>McIntyre, Alexander, 28.<br/>     Catharine, 28.<br/>     Duncand, 28.<br/>     John, 28.<br/>         Peter, 28.<br/>     McLealan, Mary, 28.<br/>     McReady, Dinnis, 35.<br/>     Meer, Joh. Gottlieb, 33.<br/>     Meerbottin, An. Marg., 35.<br/>     Mefall, Archibald, 37.<br/>     Meggery, Michael, 36.<br/>     Mejer, Mejerin, etc., An. Barbara,<br/>         33.<br/>         George, 29.<br/>         Gerret Hendrik, 29.<br/>     Mekasland, Alexander, 43.<br/>         Sarah, 43.<br/>     Mekeni, Mr., 42.<br/>     Meky, Samuel, 32.<br/>     Melhart, Johannes, 75.<br/>     Mellhausen, David, 25.<br/>     Men, Janneke, 17.<br/>     Mendelin, Dorothea, 21.<br/>     Mengerin, Juliana, 25.<br/>     Mengis, Johannes, 49.<br/>     Menn, Peter, 36.<br/>     Mennick, Catharine, 34.<br/>     Mentzer, Johann Marten, 21.<br/>     Menzys, Robert, 36.<br/>     Mergier, Merglerin, etc., Anna<br/>         Maria, 21.<br/>         Val, 37.<br/>     Merkel, Valentin, 26.<br/>     Merkler, John, 29.<br/>     Merrit, Eduard, 42.<br/>         Thomas, 34.<br/>         Vroutie, 42.<br/>     Merssin, Maria Kunigunda, 74.<br/>     Mesereau, Joh., 25.<br/>     Messnerin, Catharina, 66, 70, 73,<br/>         78.<br/>     Meusinger, Anna Margareta, 54.<br/>         Joh. Cunrad, 55.<br/>         Niclaes, 54.<br/>     Meyers, Meyerin, etc., Antje,<br/>         47.<br/>         Barbara, 22, also 125.<br/>         Christian, 87.<br/>         Christoffer, 21.<br/>         Cornelius, 51.<br/>         Elisabeth, 20, 72.<br/>         Francynge, 57.<br/>         Friedrich, 88.<br/>         Hannes, 40, 44, 51, 57, 66.<br/>         Henrichje, 44.<br/>         Janje, 44.<br/>         Jannike, 40.<br/>         Jannitge, 66.<br/>         Johann Friedrich, 57, 75,<br/>         92.<br/>         John, 34.</p> |
|--|---|

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Meyers, Lea, 44.<br/>     Maria Magdalena, 82.<br/>     Martin, 38, 44.<br/>     Rahel, 40.<br/>     Sarah, 51.<br/>     Meyin, Anna Maria, 92.<br/>     Meyndersen, Birger, 39.<br/>     Elsje, 39.<br/>     Meysinger, Anna Kunigunda, 62.<br/>     Anna Margareta, 59.<br/>     Anna Maria, 58.<br/>     Cunrad, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62,<br/>         66, 78, 92.<br/>     Johan Cunrad, 78.<br/>     Johanna Margareta, 56.<br/>     Joh. Michel, 62.<br/>     Michael, 62<br/>     Nicolaus, 62, 66, 69, 71.<br/>     Mgee, Samuel, 32.<br/>     Michael, An. Maria, 30.<br/>     Michel, Anthony, 90.<br/>     Johann Henrich, 87.<br/>     Johannes, 80, 84.<br/>     Maria Magdalena, 90.<br/>     Niclaes, 80, 90, 92.<br/>     Migrigri, Letischa, 46.<br/>     Pieter, 46.<br/>     Mildebergerin, Maria Margretha,<br/>         24.<br/>     Mildenberger, Joh. Adam, 20.<br/>     Milich, Johan Jonas, 18.<br/>     Miller, Millerin, etc., Anna<br/>         Catharina, 16.<br/>     Anna Magdalena, 90.<br/>     Anna Martena, 16.<br/>     Antje, 77.<br/>     Barbara, 35.<br/>     Catharina, 34.<br/>     Charles, 32.<br/>     Christian, 30.<br/>     Eva, 86.<br/>     Hannes, 7, 13.<br/>     Hester, 73.<br/>     Jacobus, 85.<br/>     Johan Adam, 84.<br/>     Johannes, 56.<br/>     John, 27.<br/>     Maria Margareta, 55.<br/>     Philipp, 55, 73, 85, 92.<br/>     Samuel, 16, 86.<br/>     William, 24.<br/>     Milltler, Johannes, 54, 67.<br/>     Miltler, Hannes, 60.<br/>     Minckler, Kilian, 80.<br/>     Minick, Michael, 29.<br/>     Mitchel, Hanna, 20.<br/>     Mitteler, Johannes, 67.<br/>     Mitterin, Elis., 35.<br/>     Mittler, Hannes, 65.<br/>     Moll, Sarah, 10.</p> | <p>Moller, Anna, 44.<br/>     Antje, 44, 51.<br/>     Jacobus, 50.<br/>     Jeremias, 50.<br/>     Paul, 44.<br/>     Monro, Daniel, 28.<br/>     Montagne, Elisabeth, 39.<br/>     Moor, Anna, 89.<br/>     Bleesy, 34.<br/>     Elias, 36.<br/>     Ephraim, 50.<br/>     Henrich, 81.<br/>     Maria Catharina, 81.<br/>     Richard, 50.<br/>     Moore, Jacob, 71.<br/>     Lucy, 30.<br/>     Richard, 71, 89.<br/>     Robert, 35.<br/>     Ruth, 28.<br/>     Moorin, Christina, 83.<br/>     Moorweis, Joh. Georg, 27.<br/>     Mar. Elis., 27.<br/>     Moran, Mary, 34.<br/>     Morellin, Anna, 68.<br/>     Mosemin, Margareta, 62.<br/>     Mot, Magdalene, 34.<br/>     Muller, etc., Bartholomeus, 19.<br/>     Cath. Elis., 32.<br/>     Elis., 32.<br/>     Jacob, 77.<br/>     Johann Philipp, 49.<br/>     Johanna Sophia Dorothea,<br/>         27.<br/>     Niclas, 16.<br/>     Paul, 39.<br/>     Philipp, 49.<br/>     Munzier, Anna Catharina, 90.<br/>     Esaias, 90.<br/>     Mussig, Elisabeth, 90.<br/>     Veit, 90.<br/>     Mutschin, Anna Juliana, 68.<br/>     Myers, Rebecca, 30.<br/>     Mynder, Birger, 16.<br/>     Myndersen, Birger, 11, 39.<br/>         Catharina, 11.<br/>         Elisabeth, 65.<br/>     Mysinger, Niclaes, 72.<br/>     Nagle, Henrik, 25.<br/>     Narung, Johann Henrich, 44.<br/>     Nash, Joshua, 10.<br/>     Neidebber, Niclaes, 7, 13, 84.<br/>     Neidebber, Quirinus, 72, 77, 89.<br/>     Neideik, Anna Maria, 92.<br/>     Neidhever, Elisabeth, 24.<br/>     Neis, Abraham, 49.<br/>         Anna Elisabeth, 49.<br/>     Nelius, Anna Maria, 88.<br/>     Ner, Nerr, etc., Anna Gertrud,<br/>         91.<br/>     Carrel, 91.</p> |
|---|--|

- Ner, Cornel, 91.  
 Cornelius, 91.  
 Neslerin, Dorothea Barbara, 30.  
 Nesmet, Robert, 26.  
 Nessel, Dorith, 28.  
 Nestel, An. Mary, 34.  
 Neuberg, Johannes, 27.  
 Neukircken, Joh. Henrich, 75.  
 Neumannin, Elisabeth, 30.  
 Neus, Henrich, 7, 13, 82.  
 Neus, Philipp, 82.  
 Newton, Mary, 24.  
 Nicols, Georg, 34.  
 Nidhebber, Quirinus, 57.  
 Nieddebbet, Johann Nicolaes, 77.  
 Niedelk, Nicolaes, 92.  
 Nixon, John, 32.  
 Nohr, Carol, 81.  
 Frants, 81.  
 Johann Jacob, 81.  
 Nord, Sabina Elisabeth, 19.  
 Norman, Normans, etc., Catharina, 48.  
 Johannes, 45.  
 Maria, 45.  
 Mary Jansen, 54.  
 Pieter Jansen, 45, 48, 54.  
 Norris, Anna, 6, 13.  
 Eduard, 6.  
 Northen, Elisabeth, 35.  
 Null, Bernhard, 77.  
 Bernt, 87.  
 Oaterburg, Joh., 19.  
 Obryan, John, 31.  
 Oehm, George, 29.  
 Oehrens, Cathar. Margar., 33.  
 Oem, Jacob Martin, 36.  
 Margaret, 30.  
 Oemin, Mar. Barb., 37.  
 Oisterm, Ann Barb., 26.  
 Okely, Nennie, 23.  
 Oliver, Margareta, 43.  
 Oosterhout, Antje, 86.  
 Oots, Isabella, 22.  
 Orthly, Joh. Henrich, 30.  
 Osborn, Robert, 29.  
 Ott, Jacob, 32.  
 Ottilia, Maria, 82.  
 Ottin, Dorothea Juliana, 33.  
 Ough, Cathrina, 24.  
 Outriedin, Maria Rosina, 22.  
 Paestorin, Joh. Juliana, 30.  
 Paker, Joh., 36.  
 Pamenton, Mr., 10.  
 Pamerton, Jeremias, 14.  
 Pammerton, Do., 22.  
 Paris, Nancy, 34.  
 Parleman, Elisabeth, 63.  
 Hannes, 69.
- Parleman, Joh., 63, 79.  
 Maria Catharina, 69.  
 Maria Margareta, 79.  
 Parsel, Catharine, 24.  
 William, 22.  
 Partier, John Charles Lewis, 37.  
 Paschal, Antony, 42.  
 Paulsen, Dorothea, 89.  
 Jacob, 89.  
 Jan, 48.  
 Peacock, Mary, 36.  
 Pearse, Edmond, 31.  
 Peasly, Francis, 31.  
 Peck, Andreas, 62.  
 Peer, Henrich, 7, 13.  
 Pell, Hans, 14.  
 Jan, 8, 14.  
 Pens, Lewis, 30.  
 Person, Margareth, 36.  
 Perthin, Maria, 26.  
 Pest, Elisabeth, 88.  
 Johann Jacob, 88.  
 Peters, David, 36.  
 Maria, 34.  
 Peterson, George, 27.  
 Magdalena, 35.  
 Mareitje, 17.  
 Petit, Anna Catharina, 79.  
 Johan Cunrad, 79.  
 Thomas, 26.  
 Petri, Joh. Cunrad, 75, 90.  
 Petzin, Anna Rosina, 27.  
 Pfeffer, Pfefferin, etc., An.  
 Mar., 27, 68, 71.  
 Bethsy, 27.  
 Hans, 17.  
 Johannes Marcus, 55.  
 Michael, 17, 55, 62, 68, 70,  
 71, 78.  
 Philipp, Philipps, etc., Christian, 87.  
 Joh. Peter, 80, 88.  
 Nicolaus, 80.  
 Peter, 87, 90.  
 Susanna Margareta, 80.  
 Pick, Andreas, 54.  
 Elisabeth, 54.  
 Pickel, etc., Baldus, 57, 78, 84.  
 Balthasar, 6, 13, 73, 84.  
 Maria Catharina, 73.  
 Pickin, Catharina, 91.  
 Pieters, Barent, 12.  
 Pinderen, Anna Elisabeth, 20.  
 Pittinger, Elisabeth, 43.  
 John, 43.  
 Maria, 43.  
 Philipp, 43.  
 Sarah, 43.  
 Plas, Johan, 80.  
 Maria Gertrud, 80.  
 Plus, Emmerich, 77.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Poel, Catharina Elisabeth, 63.<br/>     Elisabeth, 63.<br/>     Johann Peter, 84.<br/>     Maria Eva, 84.<br/>     Pieter, 63, 84.<br/>     Pommer, Catharine, 29.<br/>     Galli, 26.<br/>     Pool, Isaak, 25.<br/>     Poor, Thomas, 35.<br/>     Post, Pieter, 54.<br/>     Potzin, Elisabeth, 20.<br/>     Poxtor, Abigail, 34.<br/>     Practer, Helena, 46.<br/>     Joseph, 46.<br/>     Prill, Mary, 34.<br/>     Propert, Johann Frederick, 86.<br/>     Johan Peter, 86.<br/>     Prosser, Charles, 34.<br/>     Provost, Abraham, 90.<br/>     Provoost, Jannitge, 90.<br/>     Puff, Elisabeth, 89.<br/>     Joh. Jurgen, 78.<br/>     Jurgen, 70, 73, 89.<br/>     Pull, John, 85.<br/>     William, 85.<br/>     Pulver, Gertrud, 87.<br/>     Johan Wendel, 87.<br/>     Punt, Catharine, 29.<br/>     Jeremiah, 25.<br/>     Puntzius, John Christian, 36.<br/>     Putser, Maria Catharina, 80.<br/>     Peter, 80.<br/>     Putz, George, 27.<br/>     Pyper, Jacob, 30.</p> <p>Quakenbusch, Renier, 25, 26.</p> <p>Radiers, Jamy, 22.<br/>     Ram, Friderich, 79.<br/>     Hieronymus, 79.<br/>     Ramis, An Mary, 33.<br/>     Randekker, John, 32.<br/>     Rape, Barbara, 30.<br/>     Rapp, Johan, 29.<br/>     Joh. Thomas, 34.<br/>     Rasco, Sara, 34.<br/>     Rattenauer, Godfrey, 37.<br/>     Rau, Anna Rosina, 74.<br/>     Catharina, 90.<br/>     Hans Jürgen, 7, 13, 74, 85,<br/>     90.<br/>     Henrich, 88.<br/>     Jacob, 85.<br/>     Jan Jürgen, 71.<br/>     Michael, 88.<br/>     Niclaes, 81, 88.<br/>     Rauch, Frederich, 55.<br/>     Raufeisen, Adam, 18.<br/>     Rausch, etc., Casper, 75.<br/>     Friederich, 55.<br/>     Maria, 73.</p> | <p>Rausch, Martinus, 73.<br/>     Rauscher, Anna, 67.<br/>     Anna Margareta, 55.<br/>     Martin, 55, 67.<br/>     Raw, William, 37.<br/>     Readdy, James, 37.<br/>     Reber, Andrees, 21.<br/>     Reccy, Rachel, 32.<br/>     Reed, Conrad, 37.<br/>     Rees, Andreas, 15.<br/>     Benjamin, 83.<br/>     Catharina, 71, 80.<br/>     Christoffel, 85.<br/>     Elizabeth, 15.<br/>     Ephraim, 85.<br/>     Johan, 80.<br/>     Jonathan, 12, 71.<br/>     Leonhardt, 71.<br/>     Willelm, 80, 83.<br/>     Reest, Jonathan, 6.<br/>     Reichard, Joseph, 81, 91.<br/>     Reichtern, Anna Maria, 22.<br/>     Reidebach, Jacob, 32.<br/>     Reifenberger, Johannes, 80.<br/>     Jurgen, 80.<br/>     Reimers, Henrich, 19.<br/>     Reinbold, Matthias, 62, 63.<br/>     Reiners, Elis, 32.<br/>     Reinerson, Mr., 27.<br/>     Reisin, Elis, 30.<br/>     Maria Caral, 32.<br/>     Reitelsdorffer, Johannes, 68.<br/>     Reiter, Anna, 29.<br/>     Reiterin, Anna Gertrud, 6, 13.<br/>     Remer, Jurgen, 78.<br/>     Remy, Paulus, 26.<br/>     Renau, etc., David, 59.<br/>     Elisabeth, 50.<br/>     Henrick, 50, 59.<br/>     Rende, Conrad, 33.<br/>     Resch, Maria Elisabeth, 22.<br/>     Martin, 18, 19.<br/>     Reuschlerin, Maria Barbara, 18.<br/>     Reutelsdorffer, Johannes, 71.<br/>     Johann Henrich, 71.<br/>     Reuter, Hans Philipp, 82.<br/>     Henrich, 82.<br/>     Reuterin, Gertrud, 55.<br/>     Rheinbold, Eva, 73.<br/>     Matthias, 73.<br/>     Richardson, Mary, 26.<br/>     Richter, Andreas, 88.<br/>     Anna Barbara, 88.<br/>     Rickman, Herman, 60, 73.<br/>     Johannes, 73.<br/>     Margareta, 60.<br/>     Ridderin, Anna Catharina Elisabeth, 22.<br/>     Rieger, Leonhard, 35.<br/>     Rieger, Catharine, 31.<br/>     Riek, Jochem, 24.</p> |
|--|--|

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Ries, Joh. Adam, 35.                       | Roscher, Elisabeth, 6.                              |
| Riemer, Catharina, 66.                     | Rotscher, Elisabeth, 13.                            |
| Hans Jürgen, 73.                           | Rou, Hester, 36.                                    |
| Jürgen, 66.                                | Rudolf, George, 27.                                 |
| Ringling, Joh. Jobs., 26.                  | Johannes Beck, 33.                                  |
| Risch, Jacob, 62, 63, 66, 73,<br>83.       | Ruffhead, James, 18.                                |
| Johan Henrich, 63.                         | Ruffin, Anna, 25.                                   |
| Johan Jürgen, 83.                          | Ruger, Gertge, 26.                                  |
| Rister, Mary, 32.                          | Johann Philipp, 57.                                 |
| Ritman, David, 36.                         | William, 26.  |
| Ritsman, Hermanus, 64.                     | Ruhl, Gustav Martin, 17.                            |
| Maria, 64.                                 | Ruloffsen, etc., Abraham, 40.                       |
| Ritter, Hendrik, 24.                       | Anna, 41.   |
| Michael, 26.                               | Anna Catharina, 63.                                 |
| Rivers, Eva, 12.                           | Ari, 45.  |
| Roberson, Hester, 35.                      | Catharina, 66.                                      |
| Roberts, Alida, 29.                        | Hermanus, 73.                                       |
| Roest, Abigail, 43.                        | Janje, 41, 51.                                      |
| Adam, 43.                                  | Jochem, 40, 41, 47, 51.                             |
| Andreas, 44.                               | Jochem Jochemsen, 45.                               |
| Catharina, 68.                             | Laurens, 6, 12, 63, 70, 73.                         |
| Cornelius, 74.                             | Mary, 40.   |
| Ephraim, 74.                               | Peter, 40.  |
| Henrich, 64.                               | Ruloff, 70.   |
| Jonathan, 64.                              | Russel, Maria, 36.                                  |
| Leonhard, 6, 12, 68.                       | Rynders, Jacob, 35.                                 |
| Margareta, 43, 44.                         | Saalback, Mr., 15.                                  |
| Petrus, 43.                                | Saboriski, Albert, 38, 40.                          |
| William, Sr., 64.                          | Magdalena, 38, 39, 40.                              |
| Rogers, Debra, 36.                         | Sagendorffin, Maria Catharina,<br>80.               |
| Rohr, George, 27.                          | Sager, etc., Anastasius, 62.                        |
| Rohs, Anna Maria, 22.                      | Elisabeth, 57.                                      |
| Rolf, John, 35.                            | Gerhard, 62.  |
| Roll, John, 18.                            | Gerrit, 56, 57.                                     |
| Rolly, Elias, 33.                          | Saket, Rosine, 32.                                  |
| Roloffson, Jochem, 4, 10.                  | Salome, Maria, 67, 73.                              |
| Roorbackin, Christina, 90                  | Saltsberg, Henrich Jansen, 49.                      |
| Roos, Andreas, 66, 70.<br>Catharina, 66.   | Herman, 49.   |
| Christina, 70.                             | Saltsman, Georg, 88.                                |
| Elisabeth, 36.                             | Henrich, 88.  |
| Johan Jacob, 73.                           | Sausele, Anna Magdalena, 21.                        |
| Johannes, 66, 73, 78, 84.                  | Christina, 22.                                      |
| Johannes Christoffel, 84.                  | Johann Michel, 23.                                  |
| Pieter, 57, 61.                            | Savage, Edmund, 30.                                 |
| Rooseboom, Bernt, 63.                      | Sawer, John Wilson, 34.                             |
| Rose, Andreas, 78.                         | Sax, Martin, 33.                                    |
| Caecilia, 78.                              | Schaffer, Schaefer, etc., Anna<br>Dorothea, 25, 88. |
| Pieter, 46.                                | Anna Elisabeth, 81, 90.                             |
| Rosele, Bartholome, 34.                    | Anna Maria, 81.                                     |
| Rosener, Jacob, 22.                        | Catharine, 36.                                      |
| Rosin, An. Dor., 35.                       | Elisabeth, 25.                                      |
| Rosius, Peter, 27.                         | Henrich, 74, 81.                                    |
| Rosman, Agnes Flora, 77.<br>Johan, 77, 79. | Jacob, 77, 88.                                      |
| Rosmannin, Elisab., 79.                    | Johan, 90.  |
| Rosner, Joh. Peter, 72.<br>Sophia, 72.     | Joh. Dietrich, 26.                                  |
| Ross, George, 28.                          | Joh. Henrich, 80.                                   |
| John, 28.                                  | Johan Valentin, 81.                                 |
|  | Maria, 29.  |

## III

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Schaffer, Maria Magdalene Barbara, 37.</p> <p>Schais, George, 35.</p> <p>Scharman, Henrich, 74.</p> <p>Schauer, Adam, 7, 13.</p> <p>Cunrad, 90.</p> <p>Michel, 76, 82.</p> <p>Schauern, Elisabeth, 76.</p> <p>Magdalena, 86.</p> <p>Scheales, James, 35.</p> <p>Schederer, Jacob, 18.</p> <p>Scheffer, Anna, 91.</p> <p>Anna Maria, 91.</p> <p>Henrich, 91.</p> <p>Jacob, 90.</p> <p>Johann Adam, 90.</p> <p>Jost Henrich, 91.</p> <p>Jurgen, 91.</p> <p>Valentin, 91.</p> <p>Scheibele, Frederick, 26.</p> <p>Scheiberly, Christian, 26.</p> <p>Scheidelerin, Catharine, 32.</p> <p>Scheldon, John, 35.</p> <p>Schenck, Johan Michel, 6.</p> <p>Schenckin, Anna Elisabeth, 72.</p> <p>Schepherd, Jacob, 26.</p> <p>Schepmoes, Hannes, 9.</p> <p>Scherer, Anna Maria, 62.</p> <p>Bernhardus, 20.</p> <p>David, 91.</p> <p>Hans Theobald, 69.</p> <p>Johannes, 69.</p> <p>Justina, 69.</p> <p>Theobaldus, 62, 65, 91.</p> <p>Schermerhoorn, Cornelis, 5, 11.</p> <p>92.</p> <p>Gerritge, 64.</p> <p>Hendrick, 6, 12, 64.</p> <p>Jannige, 92.</p> <p>K., 92.</p> <p>Schermoes, Hannes, 16.</p> <p>Scherp, Jacob, 76.</p> <p>Scherpin, Anna Maria, 76.</p> <p>Scherts, Andrees, 79, 88.</p> <p>Anna Elisabeth, 79.</p> <p>David, 79.</p> <p>Eva, 56.</p> <p>Jurgen, 7, 13, 77.</p> <p>Valentin David, 76.</p> <p>Schertz, Anna Dorothea, 88.</p> <p>Joost, 23.</p> <p>Schieman, John, 32.</p> <p>Schleicher, Johan, 6.</p> <p>Schleicherin, Anna Elisabeth, 6.</p> <p>Anna Margareta, 55, 92.</p> <p>Schloss, Johannes, 25.</p> <p>Schlot, Jackemyng, 55.</p> <p>Schmid, Hinrich, 16.</p> <p>John Niklaas, 14.</p> <p>Ludwig, 63.</p> | <p>Schmidin, Anna Barbara, 76.</p> <p>Elisabeth, 53, 79.</p> <p>Schmidt, Anna Barbara, 83.</p> <p>Anna Margaretha, 92.</p> <p>Bernhardus, 77.</p> <p>Catharina, 81.</p> <p>Cunrad, 81, 90.</p> <p>Elisabeth, 28.</p> <p>Georg Adam, 86.</p> <p>Henrich, 66.</p> <p>Johann, 5, 11, 82.</p> <p>Joh. Adam, 76.</p> <p>Johannes, 88.</p> <p>Johan Cunrad, 76.</p> <p>Johann Henrich, 55, 92.</p> <p>Johann Jurgen, 90, 91.</p> <p>Johan Niklaes, 8, 86.</p> <p>Johan Peter, 76.</p> <p>Johan Wilhelm, 56, 83, 88.</p> <p>Jurgen, 75, 89.</p> <p>Margareta, 59, 89.</p> <p>Michael, 20.</p> <p>Niclaes, 76, 83, 86, 87, 89.</p> <p>Peter, 82, 86, 90.</p> <p>Peter Bernhardus, 91.</p> <p>Rahel, 54.</p> <p>Valentin David, 76.</p> <p>Schmith, Catharine, 30.</p> <p>Henry, 32.</p> <p>John, 29.</p> <p>William, 25.</p> <p>Schnauss, Willhelm, 25.</p> <p>Schneider, Anna Catharina, 76,</p> <p>83.</p> <p>Denis, 83, 86.</p> <p>Henrich, 76.</p> <p>Johann Willhelm, 83, 88.</p> <p>Paul, 28.</p> <p>Pieter, 90.</p> <p>Susanna, 76.</p> <p>Willhelm, 88.</p> <p>William, 76, 83.</p> <p>Schneiderin, Anna Catharina, 87.</p> <p>Anna Maria, 80.</p> <p>Catharine, 36.</p> <p>Christina, 69.</p> <p>Susanna, 76.</p> <p>Schnett, Johanatha Elisabeth,</p> <p>48.</p> <p>Johan Jacob, 49.</p> <p>Schoe, Martinus, 76.</p> <p>Schoeckman, Herman, 6, 11.</p> <p>Susanna, 6, 11.</p> <p>Schoemaker, Anna Catharina,</p> <p>62.</p> <p>Daniel, 60, 62, 70, 73.</p> <p>Jacob, 62.</p> <p>Johann Jacob, 62.</p> <p>Schout, Isaac, 24.</p> <p>Schoute, Antje, 60.</p> <p>Eipge, 60.</p> |
|---|--|

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Schoute, Johan, 60.             | Seifferle, Hans Jurgen, 18.   |
| Schouten, Eidje, 22.            | Maria Barbara, 18.            |
| Jan, 61.                        | Seiffert, Christian, 37.      |
| Margareta, 61.                  | Seifferts, Mar. Margar., 36.  |
| Schrade, Joh., 28.              | Sells, Mary, 18.              |
| Schrader, Maria Judith, 31.     | Seyffer, Joh. Carl, 25.       |
| Schradin, An Maria, 28.         | Shafer, Barbara, 28.          |
| Schram, Michael, 25.            | Sharpe, Cesar, 10.            |
| Schreiber, Albertus, 87.        | Mr., 53.                      |
| Schroeter, Col. Lewis, 37.      | Rev., 10.                     |
| Schuchman, Herman, 6.           | Sherman, George, 36.          |
| Schuchmannin, Catharina, 12.    | Shoenings, Elisab., 37.       |
| Schuchmans, Catharina, 6.       | Sidnem, Jan, 17.              |
| Schuet, Anna, 51.               | Siemers, Hanna, 30.           |
| Schuets, Johann Hendrick, 39.   | Sikel, Henryk, 25.            |
| Martje, 39.                     | Silbernagel, Adam, 15, 81.    |
| Schuetse, Joh., 47.             | Maria Catharina, 81.          |
| Joh. Michael, 47.               | Niclas, 15.                   |
| Schuh, Johan, 80.               | Simmons, Jemima, 23.          |
| Schulerin, Catharine Elis., 32. | Simon, Johan Peter, 86.       |
| Schultheis, I. Michael, 30.     | Johann Willhelm, 86.          |
| Schultz, Joh. Michael, 14.      | Simons, Anna Catharina, 86.   |
| Maria Schutzen, 14.             | Eduard, 27.                   |
| Schultzin, Christina, 26.       | Sims, John, 60.               |
| Schulzen, Peter, 17.            | Simthinger, Ulrich, 63.       |
| Schumacher, Daniel, 52.         | Sip, Johann Henrich, 11.      |
| Jacob, 16, 91.                  | Sissum, Gabriel, 82.          |
| Johan Philipp, 16.              | Henrich, 82.                  |
| Schumacherin, Anna, 30.         | Six, Johann Henrick, 5.       |
| Schupker, Martin, 25.           | Slemg, Maray, 33.             |
| Schurman, Sara, 31.             | Slingerland, Johannes, 47.    |
| Schurt, Michael, 63, 66.        | Sloy, Catharine, 35.          |
| Schurts, Eva, 66.               | Smidin, Maria Margaretha, 33. |
| Jurgen, 83.                     | Smith, etc., Agnate, 36.      |
| Schurz, David, 16.              | Anna Catharina, 66.           |
| Schuts, Isaac, 77.              | Anna Elisabeth, 53.           |
| Jacob, 77.                      | B. James, 19.                 |
| Jannitke, 45.                   | Daniel, 20.                   |
| Johan, 47.                      | Dorothea, 37.                 |
| Johan Michael, 39, 41, 43,      | Elis., 31.                    |
| 44, 45, 47, 51, 77.             | Elisabeth, 26, 53.            |
| Maria, 41.                      | Elonora, 33.                  |
| Maritje, 45.                    | Gerritje, 56.                 |
| Schutt, Abraham, 82.            | Henrich, 53.                  |
| Grittge, 58.                    | Isabella, 36.                 |
| Salomon, 82.                    | James, 19.                    |
| Schutze, Benjamin, 53.          | Johan Henrich, 58.            |
| Johan Michael, 53.              | Johan Peter, 58.              |
| Schwalluw, Jacob, 78.           | John, 26.                     |
| Johannes, 78.                   | Jonathan, 37.                 |
| Schwartwoud, Jacobus, 85.       | Mary, 35.                     |
| Schwarz, Peter Bernhard, 27.    | Theobald, 34.                 |
| Schwitser, Johan Henrich, 48.   | William, 20, 21.              |
| Laurents, 48.                   | Smithcorn, Antony, 80.        |
| Maria Elisabeth, 69.            | Smithham, Anthony, 86.        |
| Scutt, Rahel, 63.               | Heether, 86.                  |
| Seddlerin, Jacobine, 31.        | Somer, Philip, 32.            |
| Seely, Christopher, 63.         | Sonneman, Peter, 41, 42.      |
| Samuel, 63.                     | Sousele, Sara, 36.            |
| Segendorff, Catharina, 90.      | Souter, Verner, 30.           |
| Hermann, 90.                    | Southerland, Margareta, 43.   |

- Southerland, Mr., 60.  
     William, 43, 48, 57, 60, 61,  
         69.  
     Southerling, William, 46.  
 Spaan, Adam, 89.  
     Johann Heinrich, 89.  
 Spader, Maria Dorothea, 63.  
 Spear, Bernt, 45.  
     Catalenje, 45.  
         Johannes, 45.  
 Spengler, Jacob, 28.  
 Spenglerin, Christina, 28.  
 Spenzer, Maria, 20.  
 Spiekerman, Johan Sebastian,  
     82.  
 Spier, Albertus, 68.  
     Bay, 68.  
 Spiese, Mar. Elisabeth, 24.  
 Spinster, Anna Catharine, 30.  
 Spreeke, Frederick, 37.  
 Springsteen, Catharina, 58.  
     Eipge, 60.  
         Gertrud, 46.  
             Johannes, 60.  
             Melchior, 46, 60, 67.  
             Samuel, 46.  
             Wilhelm, 47.  
             William Aarsen, 47.  
 Springstone, Andreas, 54.  
     Catharina, 46.  
         David, 56.  
         Ebbert, 67.  
         George, 46.  
         Jacob, 63.  
         Jurgen, 56, 63.  
         Maria, 46.  
         Melchior, 54.  
         Thomas, 67.  
 Staapel, Jacob, 36.  
 Stabben, Elisabeth, 90.  
 Stag, Mary, 32.  
 Stahl, Johan, 80.  
 Steeler, John Albertus, 28.  
 Steep, Elis., 33.  
 Steiberin, Mariket, 5, 11.  
 Steiler, Andreas, 18.  
     Caspar, 18.  
 Stein, Johann Daniel, 73.  
     Martin, 73.  
 Steinbreaker, Ann, 33.  
 Steinmetzin, Anna Barbara,  
     27.  
 Steivanannin, Ev. Marg., 32.  
 Stentsel, Catharina, 52.  
     Nicolaus, 52, 55.  
 Stephens, Antje, 5.  
 Steppens, Joseph, 14.  
 Steter, Christian, 34.  
 Steuart, August William, 37.  
 Stevens, Antje, 11.  
     Joseph, 32.
- Stibbeldown, Robert, 6, 65, 67,  
     72, 85.  
     Tobias, 67.  
 Stibbeltown, Catharina, 85.  
 Stiep, Sara, 35.  
 Stirein, Mary, 33.  
 Stoll, Sophia, 33.  
 Storr, Cunrad, 58.  
     Jacob, 69.  
         Michel, 58, 62, 69.  
 Storrin, Anna Margarita, 79.  
 Stoterts, Catharine, 31.  
 Streidt, Anna Margareta, 58, 59.  
     Christian, 53, 59.  
     Godfried, 27.  
         Maria Magdalena, 53.  
 Streidin, Anna Maria, 67, 78.  
     Catharina, 7, 13.  
 Streidt, Anna Katharina, 66.  
 Striberbin, Anna Ottilia, 7.  
 Strickely, Jonathan, 19.  
 Stridin, Catharina, 58.  
 Strublo, Catharine, 36.  
 Strydt, Charlotta Eleonora, 62.  
     Christian, 62, 66, 71, 72, 78.  
         Elisabeth, 72.  
         Johan Leonard, 78.  
 Stryten, A. Maria, 14.  
 Stubber, Jacob, 82.  
 Stubberin, Anna Catharina, 64.  
     Anna Ottilia, 13.  
         Elisabeth, 82.  
 Stubbersse, Maria Catharina, 7,  
     13.  
 Stuber, Balthasar, 75.  
     Johann David, 75.  
 Stump, Catharine, 32.  
 Sturm, David, 92.  
 Styler, Rosena, 32.  
 Suets, Suetin, etc., Margareta,  
     70, 78.  
 Sumerindyk, Leah, 37.  
 Summer, Barbara, 30.  
 Swan, Godfried, 33.  
 Swerver, Henrich, 44.  
     Maria, 44.  
 Symonse, Engel, 49.  
 Tauswebern, Christina, 7, 13, 72.  
 Tays, Christina Elisabeth, 53.  
     Johannes Philip, 53.  
 Teller, Gertrud, 81.  
     Johann Philipp, 81.  
 Tenner, Christoph, 28.  
 Ter Bosch, Hannes, 50.  
     Johann, 54.  
         Johannes, 51.  
         Marytge, 59.  
         Rahel, 59.  
 Thalheimer, Barend, 20.  
 Theisin, An. Christ., 25.

- Thengs, Johan Jacob, 76.  
 Theurendahl, Jacob, 29.  
 Theus, Johan Philipp, 78.  
 Theusen, Anna Clara, 69.  
   Anna Christina, 5, 11.  
   Anna Margareta, 62.  
   Johannes, 62, 69, 79, 92.  
   Joh. Dieterich, 92.  
   Johann Peter, 79.  
 Thiermansche, Apollonia Barbara, 19.  
 Things, Adam, 76.  
   Anna Elisabeth, 76.  
   Gerritje, 76.  
 Thomas, David, 15.  
   John, 80.  
   Lena Matheisen, 32.  
   Mary, 80.  
 Thomassen, Eva, 87.  
 Thows, Thomas, 32.  
 Tichri, Catharina, 42.  
   Michael, 42.  
 Tierman, Mary, 34.  
 Tillingbourg, Catharin, 34.  
 Tittel, Christina, 66.  
   Hannes, 66.  
   Johan, 63.  
 Titts, John, 35.  
 Tobys, Mellison, 36.  
 Toonsbach, Jost Henrich, 80.  
 Topp, Peter, 75.  
 Torn, Christopher, 32.  
 Travys, Gabriel, 33.  
 Treber, Sebastian, 81.  
   Susanna, 81.  
 Trits, Maria Elisabeth, 7.  
 Trombauer, Dorothea, 16.  
   Niclas, 16.  
 Trouphagen, Goschge, 81.  
   Johan, 81.  
 True, Antoine, 34.  
 Trueaxt, Abraham, 52.  
   Maria, 52.  
 Trueman, Richard, 12.  
 Turain, Thomas, 6, 13.  
 Turner, Abigail, 45.  
   Cornelius, 86.  
   Geisbert, 50.  
   Jacobus, 45.  
   William, 45, 50, 86.  
 Tyrrel, Jane, 30.  
 Tyzer, John, 36.  
 Ulin, A. Maria, 87.  
 Uling, Greetje, 81.  
 Ulsepherin, Sophia, 37.  
 Upton, Beeltje, 9.  
 Use, Catharine, 24.  
 Uytesse, Sarah, 9.  
 Valentin, Cathar., 35.  
 Valentijn, Johannes, 86.  
   Margareta, 89.  
   Neth, 89.  
 Valk, Christian, 26.  
 Valkenhah, Samuel, 26.  
 Van Aalen, Johannes, 52.  
 Van Alen, Catharina, 24, 52.  
 Van Allen, Jannetje, 24.  
 Van Bosch, Altje, 50.  
 Van Boskerk, Van Buskirk, etc.,  
   Abraham, 43.  
   Andreas Laurensen, 18, 70,  
   73, 78, 84.  
   Andreas Pietersen, 85.  
   Andrees Thomsen, 17.  
   Andries, 11, 15, 41, 42, 45,  
   48, 51, 60, 67.  
   Anna, 51, 70.  
   Anna Dorothea, 85.  
   Annatje, 17.  
   Anneke, 18.  
   Antje, 38, 83.  
   Benjamin, 41.  
   Catharina, 68.  
   Cornelius, 24, 38.  
   Feitje, 45.  
   Fytje, 18, 60, 68.  
   Fytje Laurensse, 5, 11.  
   Hans Pieterssen, 6, 12, 67.  
   Helena, 15.  
   Henrickje, 38, 41, 42, 43,  
   57, 67, 69.  
   Isaac, 47.  
   Jacob, 39.  
   Jacobus Pietersen, 16, 24,  
   41, 85.  
   Jan, 60.  
   Janje, 42, 45, 48, 83.  
   Jannatje, 15, 24, 60, 85.  
   Janneke, 17.  
   Jannitge Pietersse, 85.  
   Jannitje Laurensse, 85.  
   Johan, 24.  
   Joost, 23, 24, 60, 63, 67,  
   84.  
   Laurens, 5, 11, 12, 13, 15,  
   24, 38, 41, 43, 51, 55, 67,  
   78, 84.  
   Laurens, Jr., 39, 43, 45, 60,  
   61, 67.  
   Laurens, Sr., 57, 78.  
   Laurens Andriesen, Jr., 48.  
   Laurens Janssen, 21.  
   Laurens Pietersse, 68, 85.  
   Laurens Thomassen, 8, 23.  
   Laurentz Andriesen, 16, 18,  
   67, 83.  
   Lena or Helena, 42.  
   Magdalena, 24.  
   Metje, 16.  
   Michael, 84.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Van Boskerk</b>, Pieter, 8, 12, 15,<br/>38, 41, 45, 51, 68, 74.<br/><b>Rachel</b>, 15, 23, 45.<br/><b>Thomas</b>, 7, 8, 13, 39, 42, 47,<br/>51, 84.<br/><b>Tontje</b>, 67.<br/><b>Trintje</b>, 38, 41, 45, 69.<br/><b>Vitje</b>, 48.<br/><b>Vitje Laurensen</b>, 47.<br/><b>Willemge</b>, 12, 60.<br/><b>Van Bossem</b>, Evert, 15.<br/><b>Van Cleve</b>, Altje, 51.<br/>Baldus, 50.<br/>Johannes, 50.<br/><b>Van de Karre</b>, Dyrk, 8.<br/>Salomon, 15.<br/><b>Vandel</b>, Sara, 35.<br/><b>Vander Beeck</b>, Cunradus, 54.<br/>Jannige, 54.<br/><b>Van der Burgh</b>, Van de Burgh,<br/>Van den Burgh, etc.<br/>Dirck, 38, 39, 40.<br/>Hans Peter, 19.<br/>Hendrich, 40.<br/>Henrich, Jr., 44, 47.<br/>Marytje, 7, 13.<br/>Rutsen, 7.<br/><b>Van Deusen</b>, Yzaak, Jr., 8.<br/><b>Van Driesen</b>, Do., 14.<br/><b>Van Duehran</b>, Elisabeth, 31.<br/><b>Van Duren</b>, Johann Bernhard,<br/>14.<br/><b>Van Duzer</b>, Isaac, 31.<br/><b>Van Dyk</b>, Frantzes, 25.<br/>James, 25.<br/>Mary, 25.<br/><b>Van Gelder</b>, etc., Joh., 91.<br/>Joseph, 91.<br/>Martha, 33.<br/><b>Van Guinee</b>, etc., Adam, 84.<br/>Are, 17, 40, 57, 84.<br/>Jora, 8, 15, 40, 84.<br/>Maria, 40.<br/><b>Van Hoesen</b>, Engel, 9.<br/>Engeltje, 16.<br/>Jan, 9.<br/>Jan Caspersen, 9, 16.<br/>Jan Jacobsen, 8.<br/><b>Van Hoorn</b>, etc., Aaltje, 19.<br/>Agnetje, 17.<br/>Alida, 45.<br/>Alithge, 89.<br/>Annaatje, 56.<br/>Anne Cornelisse, 6, 11.<br/>Barent, 68.<br/>Barent, Jr., 60.<br/>Benjamin, 39.<br/>Bernt Berntse, 54.<br/>Bernt Christiaensen, 38, 40,<br/>54, 60, 83.<br/>Christian, 53, 60, 66.</p> | <p><b>Van Hoorn</b>, Christian Cornelisse,<br/>5, 10, 44, 51.<br/>Cornelius, 40, 45, 48, 51, 66,<br/>69.<br/>Cornelius, Jr., 52, 56.<br/>Cornelius, Sr., 52, 70.<br/>Cornelius Christiaensen, 40,<br/>44, 46, 51, 53, 56, 70.<br/>Cornelius Cornelise, 11.<br/>Cornelius Johansen, 23.<br/>Dirck, 40.<br/>Elisabeth, 60.<br/>Elsje, 6, 12.<br/>Francynctje Christianse, 51.<br/>Fransyntje, 44, 46, 60.<br/>Gergen, 25.<br/>Gertje, 38, 40, 54.<br/>Jakobus, 15.<br/>Janje, 39, 51.<br/>Jannige, 61.<br/>Janitje, 53.<br/>Jantje Cornelisse, 4.<br/>Johannes Cornelissen, 23.<br/>Lucas, 8, 17, 23, 53, 89.<br/>Lucas Cornelise, 45.<br/>Margareta, 17, 40, 45, 46,<br/>52.<br/>Margretje Lucas, 8.<br/>Mary, 8.<br/>Pieter Berentse, 61.<br/>Rahel, 70.<br/>Zietsje, 21.<br/><b>Van Husum</b>, etc., Agnes, 29.<br/>Casper, 71, 82.<br/>Catalena, 46.<br/>Catharina, 40, 70.<br/>Cornelia, 86.<br/>Cornelius, 58.<br/>Elisabeth, 49.<br/>Elsje, 7, 13, 64.<br/>Engel, 43, 55.<br/>Frants, 64, 71.<br/>Gerhard, 81.<br/>Gerrit, 59, 71.<br/>Gerritje, 49.<br/>Hanna, 84.<br/>Hannes, 13, 49, 53, 58, 71,<br/>76.<br/>Hannes Hannessen, 76.<br/>Henrich, 74.<br/>Herman, 70, 74.<br/>Herman Volckartsen, 5, 46,<br/>60.<br/>Jacob, 44, 50, 52, 59, 64, 65,<br/>91.<br/>Jacob Hannessen, 87.<br/>Jacob Jansen, 40, 44, 55, 58.<br/>Jan, 41, 52, 64, 73, 74.<br/>Jange, 80.<br/>Jan Hannessen, 68, 74, 81,<br/>83, 91.</p> |
|---|---|

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Van Husum, Jan Jacobsen, 45.<br/>             49, 58, 71, 82, 89.<br/>             Janje, 41.<br/>             Janje Juriaanse, 55.<br/>             Jannicke, 40, 68.<br/>             Jan Jurianse, 58, 65, 86, 88.<br/>             Jan Jurgensen, 45, 49, 68.<br/>             Jannitje, 45, 71, 87.<br/>             Jan Volckartsen, 4, 43, 60.<br/>             Johann, 40.<br/>             Johannes, 53.<br/>             Johann Caspersen, 49.<br/>             Johannes Hannessen, 5, 7,<br/>                 11, 13, 87.<br/>             Judith, 44, 50, 64.<br/>             Jurgen, 41, 58.<br/>             Katharina, 70.<br/>             Lessenaer, 91.<br/>             Maria, 43, 65.<br/>             Marytge, 74.<br/>             Martyge Hannesse, 87.<br/>             Nicolaus, 52.<br/>             Petrus, 81.<br/>             Rahel Janse, 61.<br/>             Reynier, 5, 11, 55, 66, 70,<br/>                 84.<br/>             Sarah, 91.<br/>             Volckart, 41, 46, 55, 70, 74.<br/>             Volckje, 59, 64, 71.<br/>             Vollka, 91.</p> <p>Van Imburg, Christiana, 31.</p> <p>Van Loon, etc., Albert, 5, 9, 10,<br/>             16, 58, 64, 74, 87, 91.<br/>             Catharina, 87.<br/>             Claes, 61.<br/>             Elisabeth, 64, 71.<br/>             Elsje, 55.<br/>             Hanna, 64.<br/>             Hendrykje, 9, 16.<br/>             Jan, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 75,<br/>                 87.<br/>             Jan, Jr., 51, 55, 61, 68, 71,<br/>                 74, 76.<br/>             Jan, Sr., 12.<br/>             Johannes, 61.<br/>             Maria, 9, 51, 58, 92.<br/>             Martje, 38, 49.<br/>             Mary, 16.<br/>             Marytje, 51, 55, 58, 76.<br/>             Matthys, 14, 76.<br/>             Neeltje, 5, 11.<br/>             Niclaes, 14, 68, 87, 92.<br/>             Nicolaas, 8.<br/>             Rachel, 8, 15.<br/>             Rebecca, 71.</p> <p>Van Nette, Arie, 16.<br/>             Rachel, 16.</p> <p>Van Norden, etc., Abelje, 39.<br/>             Adam Jansen, 39.<br/>             Albert, 67.<br/>             Elisabeth, 67.</p> | <p>Van Norden, Jan, 67.<br/>             Jan Adamse, 15.<br/>             Johannes, 39.</p> <p>Van Orden, etc., Abigail, 23.<br/>             Albert, 73.<br/>             Andrees, 22.<br/>             Antje, 70.<br/>             David, 18.<br/>             Margareta Jansen, 5, 10.<br/>             Margareth, 37.<br/>             Pieter, 17.<br/>             Willem, 56.</p> <p>Van Salee, Casper Francis, 22.</p> <p>Van Schaayk, etc., Arent, 9.<br/>             Cornelia, 9, 16.<br/>             Marya, 9, 16.</p> <p>Van Sikkel, Johannes, 25.</p> <p>Van Theusen, Isaac, 72, 74.<br/>             Lea, 74.<br/>             Matthys, 72.<br/>             Metge, 72.</p> <p>Van Tschack, etc., Albert, 39.<br/>             Arent, 39, 45, 49, 52, 58, 61.<br/>             Cornelia, 49.<br/>             Jannige, 49, 53.<br/>             Maria, 45.<br/>             Maritje, 52.<br/>             Mary, 39.<br/>             Michael, 61.</p> <p>Van Valckenburg, Jochem, 7,<br/>             13.</p> <p>Van Winckelen, Michael, 21.</p> <p>Van Woglem, Margareta, 41, 42.<br/>             Pieter, 38, 41, 42, 43.</p> <p>Veder, Hannes Symoentsen, 8,<br/>             15.</p> <p>Veererin, Anna Maria, 14.</p> <p>Veigh, Hans, 19.</p> <p>Velden, Christina, 89.</p> <p>Vellanach, Mary, 31.</p> <p>Venus, Georg Bernhard, 24.</p> <p>Verwey, Annaatje, 17.</p> <p>Vesey, Rev., 10.<br/>             J. D., Rev., 8.<br/>             William, Rev., 12.</p> <p>Viets, Vietts, etc., Catharina,<br/>             40, 42, 47.<br/>             Chatarina, 42, 43, 44.</p> <p>Henrich, 47.</p> <p>Johann, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47.<br/>             John, 10, 40, 41, 42.<br/>             Lucas, 40.<br/>             Maria, 44.</p> <p>Vigards, James, 31.</p> <p>Visscher, Johannes, 67.</p> <p>Vlierboom, Catharina, 47.<br/>             Faes, 10, 47.<br/>             Gertrud, 83, 89.<br/>             Gertruyd Vasen, 45.<br/>             Rahel, 56.<br/>             Vaes, 56.</p> |
|---|--|

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Vocht, Abraham, 78.<br/>     Johannes, 70.<br/>     Johannes Christoffel, 57.<br/>     Margareta, 62.<br/>     Simeon, 57, 62, 66, 70, 78.<br/>     Vogal, Georg, 27.<br/>     Vogt, John, 28.<br/>     Voigt, Michael, 28.<br/>     Volck, Andreas, 41, 47, 56, 61,<br/>         63, 65, 67, 72, 73, 85.<br/>     Anna Catharina, 72.<br/>     Catharina, 46.<br/>     Elisabeth, 56.<br/>     Jacob, 65.<br/>     Volckartsen, etc., Herman, 55,<br/>         66.<br/>     Jan, 53, 70.<br/>     Maria, 46, 70.<br/>     Reinier, 66.<br/>     Volkart, 53.<br/>     Volcket, Gerrat, 22.<br/>     Volckin, Anna Catharina, 58.<br/>         Chatarina, 61.<br/>         Maria Barbara, 72.<br/>     Volleck, Gerrat, 22.<br/>     Voogd, Michael, 28.<br/>     Voogt, Michael, 28.<br/>     Vos, I. Henry, 32.<br/>     Voshee, Daniel, 30.<br/>     Voss, Anna Catharina, 58.<br/>         Johan Jurgen, 66.<br/>         Johann Pieter, 58, 66.<br/>         Philip, 22.<br/>         Pieter, 66.<br/>     Vreland, etc., Fytje, 11.<br/>         Vitje, 5.<br/>     Vrett, Elias, 25.<br/>     Vrey, Sarah, 69.<br/>     Vrindin, Antje, 14.<br/>     Vrolich, Valentin, 79, 82.<br/>     Vryards, Elisabeth, 31.<br/>     Vulparten, Anna Gertrud, 7, 13,<br/>         71.</p> <p>Wagner, Wagnerin, etc., Agneta, 29.<br/>         Agnetta, 29.<br/>         Christian, 27.<br/>         Martin, 30.<br/>         Peter, 32.<br/>     Wagtel, George Ludew, 31.<br/>     Waldknechtin, 13.<br/>     Waldron, Catharine, 24.<br/>         Daniel, 24.<br/>     Walker, Elis., 35.<br/>     Wall, Christine, 29.<br/>     Wallbach, Engelbertus, 5, 11,<br/>         51.<br/>     Wallace, William, 27.<br/>     Wallbach, Adolphus, 51.<br/>     Wally, Nancy, 29.</p> | <p>Walters, Niclaes, 72.<br/>         William, 34.<br/>     Wamsley, Isaak, 35.<br/>     Wamsly, Jane, 33.<br/>     Wannemacher, Wannemachers,<br/>         etc., Anna Kunigunda,<br/>         62.<br/>         Anna Maria, 67.<br/>         Dietrick, 61, 66, 67.<br/>         Eva, 23.<br/>         Johan Peter, 59, 60.<br/>         Magdalena, 60.<br/>         Pieter, 69.<br/>     Ward, Richard, 71.<br/>         Sarah, 71.<br/>         William, 71.<br/>     Warner, Catharina, 76.<br/>         Elisabeth, 42.<br/>         Michel, 76.<br/>         Richard, 33, 42.<br/>     Watshing, Susana, 34.<br/>     Weaver, Michael, 33.<br/>     Weber, Weberin, etc., Adolf, 25.<br/>         Anna Elis., 58.<br/>         Catharine, 29, 72.<br/>         Eva, 70.<br/>         Hannes, 48.<br/>         Henrich, 63, 64.<br/>         Jacob, 46, 47, 48, 56, 57, 61,<br/>             65, 72, 85, 92.<br/>         Johanna, 57.<br/>         Michel, 85.<br/>         Peter, 61.<br/>     Wedgberry, Alexander, 39.<br/>         Sara, 39.<br/>         Susanna, 39.<br/>     Weeler, Ephraim, 59.<br/>         Jan, 59.<br/>     Weems, Madame Elisabeth, 43.<br/>     Wegler, Michael, 15.<br/>     Weglerin, Cathrine, 15.<br/>     Weidknechtin, Anna Maria, 62.<br/>     Weidmannin, Ursulla, 75.<br/>     Weigandin, Anna, 50.<br/>         Anna Catharina, 46.<br/>         Anna Maria, 47.<br/>     Weiskop, Daniel, 36.<br/>     Weitfort, George, 25.<br/>     Wellerin, Maria Magdalena, 25.<br/>     Wendall, John, 30.<br/>     Wendel, Jacob Adam, 31.<br/>     Wendelinge, Johannes, 21.<br/>     Wendy, Elisabet, 25.<br/>     Werner, Michel, 83.<br/>     Werst, Joh. Diel, 32.<br/>     Wessels, Francis Van Dyke, 32.<br/>     Westfiel, William, 37.<br/>     Wetfile, William, 37.<br/>     Weydman, Anna Maria, 25.<br/>         Martin, 25.<br/>     Wheeler, Elisabeth, 75.</p> |
|---|---|

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Wheeler, Jan, 65, 75, 87, 88.<br/>             Raehel, 65.<br/>             Sebastian, 87.</p> <p>White, Anna, 47.</p> <p>White, Catharine, 10.<br/>             Jean, 47.<br/>             Joris, 7, 14.<br/>             Josua, 7, 13.</p> <p>Whood, Jane, 28.</p> <p>Wiagan, Bretchy, 36.</p> <p>Widderwax, Andreas, 79, 88.</p> <p>Wiekenberg, Jacob, 9, 16.</p> <p>Wielandin, Catharina Magdalena, 20.</p> <p>Wiesborn, Margareta, 83.</p> <p>Wigand, etc., Anna Maria, 6, 12, 56.<br/>             Michael, 48, 50, 67, 69, 72, 78, 85.<br/>             Tobias, 72.</p> <p>Wild, Frants Daniel, 31.</p> <p>Wildungen, Charles, 29.</p> <p>Wilge, Evert, 69.</p> <p>Willet, Stephanus, 35.</p> <p>Willhelm, George Andreas, 36.</p> <p>Williams, Anna Maria, 31.<br/>             Robert, 27.</p> <p>Wilson, Jenny, 33.</p> <p>Wimmer, Hannes, 78.<br/>             Johan, 63.<br/>             Johannes, 57, 68, 70, 84.</p> <p>Windfield, Jan, 81.<br/>             Margareta, 81.</p> <p>Windlerin, Apollonia, 32.</p> <p>Winecker, Joh. Gerhard, 82.</p> <p>Winneckeren, Engel, 86.</p> <p>Winslow, Thomas, 35.</p> <p>Winteleer, John Mathes, 35.</p> <p>Winter, Ebenezer, 19.<br/>             Henrich, 14, 88.<br/>             Joh., 35.<br/>             Lydia, 46.<br/>             Obadia, 46.<br/>             Susanna, 46.</p> <p>Winterin, Anna Maria, 88.</p> <p>Wintersin, Rosina, 27.</p> <p>Winterson, Maria Dor., 27.</p> <p>Wipheuser, Maria Magdalena, 15.<br/>             Pieter, 15.</p> <p>Wirth, Joh. Christophel, 30.</p> <p>Witbec, An. Marg., 27.</p> <p>Wittbeck, etc., Danicke, 5, 11.<br/>             Goschge, 75.<br/>             Henrich, 75.</p> <p>Witthoul, John, 6, 12.</p> <p>Wittin, Anna, 30.</p> <p>Woerdmans, Annatje, 16.</p> <p>Woerdtman, Catharina, 83.<br/>             Denis, 48.<br/>             Helena, 39.</p> | <p>Woerdtman, Margareta, 39, 46.<br/>             Neis, 39.<br/>             Neus, 54, 83.<br/>             Petrus, 54.</p> <p>Woglem, Woglam, etc., Ari, 67.<br/>             Margareta, 38, 39, 40.<br/>             Pieter, 9, 38, 40, 42, 44, 67, 70.</p> <p>Wohlhaupper, Joh. Dav., 30.</p> <p>Wolf, Friedrich, 35.<br/>             Michael, 20.</p> <p>Wolfin, Margaretha, 25.</p> <p>Woll, Altje, 44.<br/>             Dirck, 44.<br/>             Elisabeth, 47.<br/>             Jurgen, 4, 10, 44, 47, 53, 61, 65, 73, 79.</p> <p>Wolleben, Anna Rosina, 81.<br/>             Johann Jacob, 81.<br/>             Peter, 81.<br/>             Philipp, 85.<br/>             Valentin, 81.</p> <p>Woodby, Jean, 90.<br/>             Samuel, 90.</p> <p>Woodside, John, 83.</p> <p>Wool, Magdalena, 65.<br/>             Maria, 61.</p> <p>Workhard, Joh. Georg, 26.</p> <p>Wormer, Cornelis, 9.<br/>             Lawrens, 9, 16.</p> <p>Wruyck, Thomas, 80.</p> <p>Wudert, Janje, 41.</p> <p>Wuste, Joh. Georg, 35.</p> <p>Wusten, Anna Catharina, 13.</p> <p>Wusten, Catharina, 7.<br/>             Conrad, 16.<br/>             Maria Dorothea, 16.</p> <p>Ycor, Nancy, 35.</p> <p>Youch, Christina, 37.</p> <p>Zahnin, Elisabeth, 25.</p> <p>Zeebregt, Catharine, 30.</p> <p>Zeegaerd, Capt. Andreas, 31.</p> <p>Zerbe, Jacob, 75, 86.<br/>             Johannes, 75.<br/>             Johann Philipp, 5, 11.<br/>             Peter, 86.<br/>             Philipp, 49, 89.</p> <p>Zielhoff, Johannes, 92.<br/>             Peter, 92.</p> <p>Zimmerman, I. Henry, 31.</p> <p>Zimmermann, Phil. Marg., 27.</p> <p>Zinzebach, Philipp, 25.</p> <p>Zipperle, Anna Maria, 91.<br/>             Bernhard, 15, 91.<br/>             Bernt, 91.<br/>             Friderich, 15.</p> <p>Zufeldt, Jurgen Adam, 75.</p> <p>Zwartzin, A. Margareth, 30.</p> |
|--|--|